

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

---

INDEX

TO THE ENGLISH EDITION

OF THE

RECORDS

OF THE

NINTH ASSEMBLY (Ordinary)

(1928)

PLENARY MEETINGS  
AND COMMITTEES

---

GENEVA 1929

## REFERENCES

P = Plenary Meeting ; C = Committee  
*Thus* : C I = Committee No. 1.  
C IV = Committee No. 4, *etc.*

---

## ABBREVIATIONS

Addit.	=	Additional.
Adv. and Techn. Cttee.	=	Advisory and Technical Committee.
Agrt.	=	Agreement.
Arb. and Sec. Cttee.	=	Committee on Arbitration and Security.
Art.	=	Article.
Ass.	=	Assembly.
Cl.	=	Council.
Comm.	=	Commission.
Conf.	=	Conference.
Conv.	=	Convention.
Cttee.	=	Committee.
Econ.	=	Economic.
Finan.	=	Financial.
Gen.	=	General.
Govt.	=	Government.
I.L.O.	=	International Labour Office.
Int.	=	International.
Memo.	=	Memorandum.
Para.	=	Paragraph.
Perm.	=	Permanent.
Prep.	=	Preparatory.
Resol.	=	Resolution.
Sec. Gen.	=	Secretary General.
S.H.S.	=	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom
Suppl.	=	Supplementary.
Temp.	=	Temporary.
U.S.A.	=	United States of America.
U.S.S.R.	=	Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

---

*Note.* — A numerical list of all documents published in the Records of the Ninth Assembly (ordinary) is appended to this index (see p. 61).

---

# INDEX

## TO THE ENGLISH EDITION

### OF THE

## Records of the Ninth Assembly (ordinary)

### PLENARY MEETINGS AND COMMITTEES

#### A

#### Aas, M<sup>me</sup> Ingeborg

- Substitute delegate of Norway . . . . . P: 17  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs, traffic in  
     C V: 23  
 TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V: 22

#### Abyssinia

- See also* Guetatcheou, H. E. the Bettoadded  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 10  
 SLAVERY in, information from Abyssinian  
 Govt. re application of provisions of  
 Convention . . . . . C VI: 5, 36-41, 45

#### Adatei, Miñeiteirô

- Delegate of Japan . . . . . P: 16  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . P: 52  
 BUILDINGS of League: construction of Assem-  
 bly Hall, Secretariat offices and library  
     C IV: 108; P: 165-6  
 LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
 Rica and Argentine in work of . . P: 133 (*note*)  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . P: 51-2

#### Administrative Protectionism . . . . . P: 263, 362

#### Ador, Gustave

- TRIBUTES to his memory . . . . . C V: 9; P: 44, 64

#### Africa

- LIQUOR TRAFFIC in, *see that title*  
 NATIVE RACES, training and equipment for  
 modern warfare . . . . . P: 93  
 SOUTH AFRICA, *see that title*  
 SOUTH-WEST Africa, *see under* Mandates

#### Age of Marriage and Consent

- C V: 10, 11, 16, 21, 58, 59; C VI: 20; P: 50, 300,  
 301, 443

#### Agenda of Assembly

##### COMMITTEE

- Appointment and composition . . . . . P: 30  
 Chairman  
 Appointed member of General Cttee  
     P: 21, 29, 30, 33  
 Election . . . . . P: 32  
 Report on inclusion of addit. item  
 (Armenian refugees) on agenda . . . P: 188

#### Agenda of Assembly (*continued*)

- DISTRIBUTION of items among Cttees. . . . . P: 30-2  
 EXAMINATION and adoption . . . . . P: 29-30

##### ITEMS

- Additional item (settlement of Armenian  
 refugees) referred to Agenda Cttee. and  
 report . . . . . P: 101, 108  
 Lists  
 as Adopted, Sept. 3, 1928 . . . . . P: 8-9  
 as Circulated . . . . . P: 199-203

#### Aggression

- See* Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties, etc.,  
 Non-aggression, etc. and War, etc.  
 Aggression

#### Agreements and Conventions

- See the subjects concerned and* Treaties, etc.

#### Agriculture

- CONDITIONS in 1927 . . . . . P: 257  
 to be placed on same footing as INDUSTRY  
 in economic work of League  
     C II: 14-15, 18-19, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 43, 44, 45,  
 46, 47; P: 89, 119, 120, 128-9, 129, 260,  
 266, 268, 355, 468  
 INT. INSTITUTE: closer contact with League  
     C II: 12-13, 20, 24, 45, 58; P: 266, 355, 362, 464  
 PRICES, relationship between agricultural and  
 industrial . . . . . P: 265  
 STATISTICS and information requested . . . P: 42  
 TARIFFS . . . . . P: 259

#### Air Navigation

- CHEMICAL WARFARE and, *see below* Military  
 aircraft  
 CIVIL AVIATION  
 Civil and military aircraft, *see below*  
 Military aircraft  
 Co-operation between civil air-naviga-  
 tion administrations, *see below* Int.  
 Organisation, etc.  
 in Germany . . . . . P: 225  
 COMBINED transport with railways  
     C II: 67; P: 289, 473  
 COMMUNICATIONS WITH LEAGUE in times of  
 emergency . . . . . P: 216, 290, 369  
 COMMUNICATIONS IN POLAND . . . . . C II: 36  
 GENERAL MEASURES in times of crisis . . P: 290, 369  
 IDENTIFICATION of, and facilities for, air-  
 craft working for League . . . . . P: 216, 369  
 INT. COMMISSION C II: 49, 66; P: 288, 290, 313, 472  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW in . . . . . C II: 66; P: 472

**Air Navigation (continued)**

INT. ORGANISATION of air traffic  
C II: 33, 66; P: 214-15, 288, 472  
LANDING-GROUND near seat of League  
P: 216, 290, 369  
MILITARY aircraft  
C III: 42, P: 44, 96, 97, 176, 214-15, 225

**Alâ, Hussein Khan**

Delegate of Persia . . . . . P: 17  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V: 12  
ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 19  
MANDATES, relations between Persia and  
• Iraq . . . . . C VI: 29  
OPPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 37-8  
Traffic in . . . . . C V: 27-8, 42  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V: 17, 22  
TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II: 36

**Albania**

See also Frasheri, Mehdi  
DELEGATION . . . . . P: 10  
MINORITY in Greece . . . . . P: 338-9  
PROPERTIES of Albanians in Greece . . . . . P: 338-9

**Alcoholism**

in COMMITTEES Nos. 2, 4 and 5  
• Discussion and documents  
C II: 9, 10, 25-7, 48, 56-7, 72  
C IV: 74, 75, 174, 175, 179  
C V: 10, 10-11, 13, 58, 59  
Report . . . . . C II: 72; P: 471  
in PLENARY Meetings  
• Discussion and documents  
P: 31, 77, 95, 138, 303, 471  
Resolution, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P: 138  
DEFINITION of term . . . . . C II: 26, 27, 56, 72  
P: 77, 138, 471  
ECONOMIC CTTEE: co-operation in study  
of question . . . . . C II: 26, 27, 72; P: 95, 138, 471  
EXPENSES of enquiry . . . . . C II: 27  
C IV: 74, 75, 174, 175, 179  
HEALTH ORGANISATION: co-operation in  
• study of question . . . . . C II: 25-6, 26, 27, 72  
P: 77, 138, 471  
INDIAN women, abstinence of . . . . . C V: 12  
LABOUR OFFICE, INT.: connection with work  
re . . . . . C II: 26, 27, 56  
PROPOSALS of Finnish, Polish and Swedish  
• delegations . . . . . C II: 10, 56-7 (text), 72  
P: 77, 95, 138, 471  
See also below Resolutions, etc., Draft, etc.  
RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C II: 9, 27  
RELATION to child welfare question  
• C V: 10, 10-11, 13, 58, 59; P: 303  
REPORT of Cttee. No. 2  
Draft submitted by M. de Porto Seguro C II: 72  
Discussed . . . . . C II: 48  
Final text . . . . . P: 471  
RESOLUTIONS and draft resols. of Assembly,  
Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P: 138  
Draft submitted by Finnish, Polish and  
Swedish delegations . . . . . C II: 25-7, 72  
P: 138, 471  
RETAINMENT of question on agenda of Cttee.  
No. 2 . . . . . P: 31  
SMUGGLING of alcoholic liquors C II: 10, 26, 27, 56, 72  
P: 77, 138, 471  
See also Liquor traffic

**Alfieri, Dino**

Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P: 15  
ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II: 26  
HEALTH Organisation, work of . . . . . C II: 28

**Ali, A. Yusuf**

Substitute delegate of India . . . . . P: 15  
ALLOCATION of expenses of League . . . . . C IV: 88, 89  
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV: 65  
Constitutional question of competence  
of Assembly . . . . . C IV: 117  
Policy of retrenchment . . . . . C IV: 52  
Secretariat and special Organisations  
Armaments, reduction (item 24) . . . . . C IV: 47  
Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV: 45, 46  
Slavery, Int. Convention on (item 26)  
C IV: 48, 49  
FINANCIAL Committee, work of . . . . . C II: 40  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: credits  
for Conference . . . . . C IV: 95, 96  
LABOUR OFFICE, INT.: new posts C IV: 52, 76-7, 82  
LEAGUE of Nations: relations with institutes  
or bodies set up under its authority  
C II: 50, 51, 52  
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East: credits C IV: 98, 116  
TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II: 33

**Alliance, Int. of Women for Suffrage and Equal  
Citizenship**

QUESTIONS raised by, re mandate for Palest-  
ine . . . . . C VI: 20

**Allocation of Expenses of League**

REPORTS  
of Allocation Cttee.  
Discussion . . . . . C IV: 88-9  
Text . . . . . C IV: 172-3  
of Cttee. No. 4 and resol.  
C IV: 115, 195, 196; P: 186, 536, 537  
RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P: 191  
REVISED SCALE, date of submission and main-  
tenance of prov. scale for 4 years  
C IV: 88-9, 115, 173, 196  
P: 186, 191, 537

**Aluminium**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs  
duties on . . . . . C II: 13, 21, 59; P: 125, 465

**American Philanthropic Organisations**

SUBSIDY granted for evacuation of refugees  
from Constantinople . . . . . P: 477

**American Social Hygiene Association**

EMPLOYMENT of gift, see Children and young  
people, etc., Children exposed to moral  
and social dangers

**Animals and Plants: Prevention of Diseases and  
Measures of Control re Export**

See Veterinary measures

**Anniversary, Tenth, of League's Foundation**

CELEBRATION, proposal of Venezuelan delega-  
tion  
Statement by Norwegian delegate . . . . . P: 166  
Text . . . . . P: 137-8  
Withdrawal . . . . . P: 148

**Antoniade, Constantin**

Delegate of Roumania . . . . . P: 18  
ARBITRATION, security, etc.: model treaty D.  
C III: 72

**Appointments, Committee of Secretariat**

MEMBERS, question of nationality . . . C IV : 35, 38-9

**Apponyi, Count Albert**

Delegate of Hungary . . . . . P : 14  
ALCOHOLISM . . . . . P : 31  
ARBITRATION, security, etc . . . . . C III : 16-18  
General Act C I : 79 ; C III : 86 ; P : 173-4, 175  
Good offices of Cl. and part played *re*  
treaties . . . C I : 79 ; C III : 83, 84, 85, 86, 103  
Model treaties  
(A. B. C. a. b. c.) . . . C III : 103, 106 ; P : 173  
(D. E. F.) . C I : 93 ; C III : 100 ; P : 173, 175-6  
Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1 . C III : 12  
ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . C III : 17-18, 20

**Apponyi, Countess**

Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . . . P : 14  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 11, 17  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs, traffic in  
C V : 33, 36  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V : 15

**Arbitral Awards, Execution of Foreign**

*See under* Commercial arbitration

**Arbitration, Commercial**

*See* Commercial arbitration

**Arbitration, Compulsory**

*See under* Arbitration, security, etc. and Court  
of Int. Justice, Perm., Optional  
Clause, etc.

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of  
Int. Disputes**

*See also* Armaments, reduction, etc. and War  
or threat of war

in COMMITTEES NOS. 1 and 3  
Discussion and documents C I : 11-12, 27-33, 57-  
78, 79-94, 101-20, 122-39 ; C III : 9-13, 14-16,  
16-24, 31-4, 34-9, 48-51, 71-5, 82-5, 86-101,  
102-6, 108-11, 117-23  
Report of Cttee. No. 3 C III : 117-22 ; P : 486-91

in PLENARY Meetings  
Discussion and documents P : 25, 26, 37, 38-9,  
41, 43, 50, 52, 53, 57, 59, 68, 75-6, 76, 82-3, 88,  
89, 94, 100, 113-15, 157-8, 162, 167-77, 178-84,  
214-16, 217-23, 327-31, 456-8, 480, 486-527  
Resolutions, Sept. 20, 26, 1928 P : 115, 182-4

AGGRESSION, *see below* Treaties, Non-aggres-  
sion, etc.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS : part played under  
General Act C I : 60, 61, 62, 76-7, 79, 83, 84-5,  
86, 89, 134, 134-5, 136, 137  
C III : 86, 90, 91-2, 93, 96, 103, 118  
P : 168, 487, 493, 494-5, 495, 496  
Model bilateral and collective convs.  
for Conciliation, etc. C I : 28, 76-7, 101, 102, 103,  
105, 107-8, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116  
C III : 118  
P : 498, 499, 501, 502, 503-4, 506, 507  
for Non-aggression, etc. P : 514, 516, 517, 519,  
521, 522, 524, 526, 527

ARBITRATION and conciliation  
Arbitration and conciliation methods,  
respective value . . . . . C III : 16  
Collective and bilateral model convs. *re*,  
*see below under* Treaties, Conciliation,  
etc.  
Compulsory arbitration, *see that title below*  
History of . . . . . C I : 71  
Memo. submitted by Cttee. on Arbitra-  
tion and Security . . . . . C III : 9  
*See also below* Conciliation, etc.

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int.  
Disputes (continued)**

ARTICLES OF COVENANT, study of  
10, 11 and 16  
Report of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . .  
*See below* Resol. of Cttee. on Arbitra-  
tion, etc., Report  
Resol. of Cttee. on Arbitration on M.  
Rutgers' memo.  
Discussion in Cttee. No. 3 and Ple-  
nary . . . . . C III : 31-4 ; P : 113-15  
Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 31  
Report of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 109-11  
P : 456  
Submitted to Cttee., amended and  
adopted . . . . . C III : 48-51  
Submitted in Plenary Meeting . . . . . P : 113  
Resol. of Ass., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 115  
Resol. of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 110-11  
Statement by M. Beneš . . . . . C III : 9, 10  
Text . . . . . P : 222, 330-1  
*See also* War or threat of war, Finan-  
cial assistance, etc.  
Study of other articles in relation to secur-  
ity . . . . . C III : 32, 33-4, 48, 49-50 ; P : 115  
Resol., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 115  
Resol. of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 111  
Resol. of Cttee. on Arbitration, etc. . . . . P : 222  
*See also* Covenant, Amendments required  
in view of, etc.

COMMITTEE on Arbitration and Security  
Constitution and members . . . . . P : 218-19, 480  
Publication of minutes and report . . . . . C I : 170  
Reference to, of question of wireless sta-  
tion . . . . . C III : 30  
Status and scope of work C III : 48-9, 49-50, 115  
P : 218, 219-20, 308, 487  
Work of  
During various sessions . . . . . P : 219-20, 327-8  
Reference to Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C VI : 8, 9  
Reports of Cttee. No. 3 on . . . . . C VI : 109-11  
112-13, 117-22  
Resol. of Cl., June 4, 1928 . . . . . P : 328  
Resol. of Prep. Comm. for Disarma-  
ment Conf. . . . . P : 328  
Statement by M. Benès . . . . . C III : 9-11  
*See also above and below the various  
questions*

COMPULSORY ARBITRATION C I : 88 ; C III : 15, 95  
P : 94  
Draft collective treaty submitted by  
Norway, reference to . . . . . C I : 28, 74, 77  
P : 43, 179  
Extension, question of . . . . . C I : 16, 40, 41, 64, 73  
P : 63, 75, 76, 169, 171, 177, 179, 180  
under Model treaty B . . . . . P : 168  
Sanctions in relation to . . . . . C III : 50-1  
*See also* Court, etc., Optional Clause, etc.

CONCILIATION, arbitration and judicial settle-  
ment  
Conciliation Comms. : part played under  
General Act  
C I : 60-1, 62, 83, 89, 131-3, 134, 135, 136  
C III : 90, 96  
P : 181-2, 492-3, 494, 495, 496  
Model bilateral and collective convs.  
for Conciliation, etc. C I : 28, 101, 102, 105,  
106-7, 108-9, 112-14, 114, 116, 117-19  
P : 499-500, 501, 504-5, 506, 507-9  
for Non-aggression, etc. P : 514, 515-16, 517,  
519-21, 521-2, 524-6, 527  
Treaties, model convs. and General Act,  
*see below under* Treaties  
*See also above* Arbitration and concilia-  
tion

CONVENTIONS, *see below* Treaties, etc.

COUNCIL of League in relation to General Act  
and model treaties, *see under* Council, etc.

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)**

- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., in relation to General Act and model treaties, *see under* Court, etc.
- COVENANT of League in relation to arbitration, etc., *see above* Articles, etc. and Covenant, etc., Arts. 13, 14, 15, 17, etc.
- DEMILITARISED ZONES . . . . . C III : 73, 82, 120  
P : 489, 490, 512
- FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE for states victims of aggression, *see under* War or threat of war
- GENERAL ACT for pacific settlement of int. disputes, *see below under* Treaties, Conciliation, etc.
- GOOD OFFICES of Cl. in relation to treaties of Conciliation, etc., mutual assistance, etc., *see below under* Resolutions, etc.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW: relation to question
  - *See* Int. law, Arbitration, etc., and Int. law, codification of, Relation, etc., Arbitration, etc.
- JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT . . . . . P : 43  
*See also above* Conciliation, etc.
- KELLOGG PACT, *see under* War or threat, etc.
- LEGAL and non-legal disputes C I : 28, 29-30, 30, 61,  
72, 74, 76, 77, 86, 87, 91, 101, 102, 103  
C III : 93, 94, 98  
P : 168, 180, 510, 514, 519, 524
- MEMORANDA prepared by M. Holsti, M. Politis and M. Rutgers, allusion to . . . C III : 9, 10
- MODEL TREATIES prepared by Cttee. on Arb. and Sec., *see below under* Treaties, Conciliation, etc. and Non-aggression, etc.
- MUTUAL ASSISTANCE, *see below under* Treaties
- NON-AGGRESSION, *see below* Treaties, Non-aggression, etc.
- PREVENTION of war, Model Treaty for, *see* War, etc., Model Treaty, etc.
- PROTOCOL (Geneva), 1924
  - List of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 420
  - Reference to . . . . . C I : 32, 75, 78  
C III : 12, 17, 19, 21, 58, 61, 65  
P : 44, 54, 59, 69, 89, 144, 156, 169, 179
- RAPORTEURS of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 13, 31
- REPORTS of Cttee. No. 3
  - Text . . . . . C III : 117-22 ; P : 487-91
  - Discussion C III : 102-6 ; P : 167-77, 178-841
  - *See also above and below under the subjects concerned*
  - Council and Secretariat P : 214-15, 217-20, 327-8
  - Liaison Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3  
C I : 33, 57-78
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
  - of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P : 182-3
  - on Good offices of Cl.
  - re* General Act and model bilateral convs. of conciliation, etc.
    - Discussion and documents . . . . . C I : 75  
C III : 104, 119, 119-20, 120-1  
P : 170, 171-2, 173, 182-3, 488, 489
    - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 26, 1928 . . . P : 182-3
  - re* Model convs. on conciliation, etc.
    - Discussion and documents . . . C I : 75, 104  
C III : 10, 11-13 ; P : 220, 329, 490
    - Reference to Cttee. No. 1, question of  
C III : 10, 11-13
    - See also above re* Gen. Act, etc.
  - re* Model treaties of non-aggression, etc.
    - Discussion and documents  
C III : 10, 21, 75, 82-5, 104, 119, 121  
P : 170, 172, 183, 221, 330, 488, 490, 512-13
    - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 26, 1928 . . . P : 183
    - See also below* on Submission, etc.

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)**

- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions (continued)
  - re* Optional Clause of Statute of Court of Int. Justice
    - See under* Court, etc., Optional Clause, etc.
  - re* Revision of survey of arbitration convs. and security treaties, *see below under* Treaties, etc.
  - on Submission and recommendation of General Act and model bilateral convs.
    - of Conciliation, etc.
      - Discussion and documents C I : 63-4, 69-70, 77, 79-82, 122-3, 129-30, 130-1  
C III : 86-9, 102, 103, 104, 118, 119  
P : 170, 171, 173, 176, 182, 488-9
      - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 26, 1928 . . . P : 182
    - of Model convs. on conciliation, etc.
      - Discussion and documents C I : 11, 75, 120-1  
C III : 10, 11-13 ; P : 220, 329
      - Reference to Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . C I : 11  
C III : 10, 11-13
      - See also above* of Gen. Act, etc.
    - of Model treaties of non-aggression, etc.
      - Discussion and documents  
C III : 71, 74-5, 106, 120-1  
P : 170, 172, 173, 175, 182, 183, 221, 330, 490, 512-13
      - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 26, 1928 . . . P : 183
- SANCTIONS
  - under General Act . . . . . C I : 60
  - Military . . . . . P : 114
  - in Relation to compulsory arbitration  
C III : 50-1
- SECURITY
  - Articles of Covenant in relation to, *see above* Articles, etc., study
  - Increase by means of Model Treaty for prevention of war, *see* War, etc., Model Treaty, etc., Means
  - Memo. submitted by Cttee. on Arbitration . . . . . C III : 9
  - in Relation to reduction of armaments  
C III : 58, 59, 116  
P : 158, 159, 161, 176-7, 179, 481
  - See also below* Treaties, Non-aggression, etc.
- STATES NON-MEMBERS: relation to
  - General Act C I : 61, 64, 69, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 131, 138  
C III : 88, 89, 118, 119  
P : 170, 173, 182, 488, 497
  - Model bilateral and collective convs. for Conciliation, etc.
    - C I : 75, 103, 110, 115, 119, 121 ; P : 505
    - for Non-aggression, etc. C III : 10, 71, 75, 121  
P : 510, 510-11, 522, 523, 526
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3, *see* Committees of Ass., Liaison Sub-Cttee., etc.
- TERRITORIAL *status quo*, guarantee C III : 73 ; P : 510
- THIRD POWERS or Powers not party to disputes : part played under
  - General Act  
C I : 60, 63, 82, 83, 88, 89, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137  
C III : 89, 90, 95, 96  
P : 492, 494, 496
  - Model bilateral and collective convs. for Conciliation, etc.
    - C I : 102, 106, 109, 112, 114, 117, 119  
P : 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 508, 509
    - for Non-aggression, etc.  
C III : 73, 84, 105, 105-6, 120  
P : 489, 510, 512, 515, 517, 520, 522, 525, 527

Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, ETC.

Bilateral conventions, model, see below under Conciliation, etc., and under Non-aggression, etc.

Conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement

General Act (fusion of model treaties A. B. C.)

Discussion and documents

C I : 58-78, 79-93, 123-9, 131-8

C III : 10, 16, 86-100, 102-4, 117-19

P : 143, 144, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173-4, 175,

176, 177, 180, 181, 182, 420, 487-9, 492-7

Accession C I : 28, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 72,

75, 78, 80, 81, 87, 88, 89-90, 92, 137, 138

C III : 87, 88, 94, 96-7, 99, 117, 118

P : 169, 170, 173, 180, 487, 496, 497

Advantages C I : 58-9, 59-60, 65 ; C III : 117

P : 169, 487

Analysis . . . . . C I : 60-3

Detailed examination of arts. . . . . C I : 79-93

C III : 86-100

Flexibility . . . . . C I : 31, 59-60, 63, 65, 78, 91

C III : 98, 117, 118 ; P : 169, 487

Part played by Arbitral tribunals

Conciliation Comms. ; Council ;

Court of Int. Justice ; Covenant ;

Hague Conv. ; States non-Mem-

bers ; Third Powers, see those

titles above or below

Preamble, see below Resolution, etc.

Proposal for C I : 28, 30, 31, 31-2, 32, 58, 65,

70, 72, 74, 75, 88

C III : 95, 117 ; P : 169, 487

Protocol (Geneva, 1924), relation to

P : 144, 169

Reports of

Cttee. No. 3

Discussion . . . . . C III : 103-4

P : 168, 169, 171, 173-4, 177, 180, 181

Text . . . . . C III : 117-19 ; P : 487-8

Liaison Sub-Cttee. . . . . C I : 33, 57-78

Reservations C I : 31, 59, 61, 63, 65, 66, 68,

69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 87, 88, 89, 90,

91, 92, 137, 138

C III : 87, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 118

P : 169, 173-4, 487, 488, 496, 497

Resolutions re, see above under

Resols., etc. on Good offices, etc.,

and on Submission, etc.

Rôle of, and meaning of designation

C I : 65-6, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77

C III : 118 ; P : 169, 487

Text

Draft . . . . . C I : 123-9

Final . . . . . C I : 131-8 ; P : 492-7

Theory of

C I : 60 ; C III : 117-19 ; P : 169, 487

Gondra Pact, allusion to . . . . . P : 88, 100

Good Offices of Cl. re, see above under

Resolutions, etc.

List of engagements contracted by

States to be kept by Secretariat

C I : 63, 69, 121, 131 ; C III : 119 ; P : 174, 182

Maps and graphs of treaties already

concluded or to be concluded. C I : 64-5, 94

C III : 101 ; P : 184

Model bilateral conventions (a. b. c.)

prepared by Arb. and Sec. Cttee.

Discussion and adoption C I : 10, 11, 66,

66-9, 69, 70-1, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81-2,

82, 88, 93, 101, 120, 130, 131

C III : 10, 11-13, 15, 87, 88-9, 89, 95, 100,

103, 118, 119

P : 52, 168, 169-70, 171, 173, 176, 180, 487,

488, 498-509

Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, etc. (continued)

Conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement (continued)

Model bilateral conventions, etc. (continued)

Equality with General Act and coll-

ective convs. C I : 66, 66-9, 69, 74, 76

77, 81

C III : 88, 118 ; P : 169-70, 488

Part played by Arbitral tribunals ;

Conciliation Comms. ; Council ;

Court of Int. Justice ; Covenant ;

Hague Conv. ; States non-Mem-

bers ; Third Powers, see those

titles above or below

Reference to Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . C I : 11

C III : 11-13

Reservations . . . . . P : 502, 506, 509

Resolutions re, see above Resols., etc.,

on Good offices, etc., re Gen. Act,

etc. and on Submission, etc., of

Gen. Act., etc.

Statement by M. Benes . . . . . C III : 10

Text of treaties . . . . . P : 498-509

Model collective conventions (A. B. C.)

prepared by Arb. and Sec. Cttee.

Discussion and documents

C I : 11, 27-33, 57-78, 104-20

C III : 9, 10, 11-13, 15-16, 17-18, 71, 117, 118

P : 26, 37, 38, 41, 43, 52, 57, 59, 75, 89, 94,

168-9, 169-70, 180, 210, 220, 328, 329, 487

Accession C I : 27-8, 28, 29, 30, 32, 70, 103,

104, 109, 110, 115, 119, 120 ; P : 168

Character of. . . . . C I : 102

Fusion into one General Act, see

above General Act, etc.

Gen. provisions common to . . . . . C I : 102-4

Introductory note, see below under

Model, etc.

Order of preference not established

C I : 27-8, 101 ; C III : 10

Part played by Arbitral tribunals ;

Conciliation Comms. ; Council ;

Court of Int. Justice ; Covenant ;

Hague Conv. ; States non-Mem-

bers ; Third Powers, see those titles

above or below

Preamble C I : 28, 63, 64, 76, 77, 104 ; P : 170

Principles followed by Arb. and Sec.

Cttee. . . . . C I : 101

Protocol proposed to serve as link

between C I : 27, 30, 31-2, 32, 58, 65, 66, 70

C III : 117 ; P : 169, 487

Reference by Cttee. No. 3 to Cttee.

No. 1. . . . . C I : 11, 33, 101-2

C III : 11-13, 71, 117

Reports of

Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 117-18 ; P : 487

Discussion . . . . . P : 168, 169-70

Cttee. on Arb. and Sec.

C I : 101-22 (extracts)

Liaison Sub-Cttee. . . . . C I : 33, 57-78

Reservations

C I : 30, 59, 101, 103, 109, 115, 119

P : 168, 511

Resolutions re, see above under

Resols., etc., on Good offices, etc.,

and on Submission, etc.

Statement by M. Benes . . . . . C III : 9, 10

Text . . . . . C I : 104-20

Use of word model C I : 30-1, 32, 33, 70, 101

See also above General Act, etc.

Treaties concluded by various coun-

tries . . . . . C III : 15 ; P : 94, 181

General Act, see above under Concilia-

tion, etc.

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)**

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, etc. (continued)

- Good offices of Cl. *re* conclusion, *see above under* Resols., etc.
- Hague Convention: part played under
  - General Act C I : 58, 61, 72, 82, 86, 133, 134, 135  
C III : 89, 93 ; P : 493, 494
  - Model bilateral and collective convs. for Conciliation, etc.
    - C I : 83, 102, 105, 107, 108, 111, 113, 118  
P : 498, 500, 501, 503, 505, 508
    - for Non-aggression, etc.
      - P : 514, 516, 519, 521, 524, 526
  - Locarno Agrts. and Rhine Pact C I : 28, 29, 61, 63, 71, 102 ; C III : 10, 15, 17, 21, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 104, 105, 115, 120 ; P : 26, 36, 39, 44, 45, 57, 59, 71, 79, 80, 89, 93, 156, 157-8, 160, 170, 481, 489-90, 510, 511, 512, 518, 523, 527
  - Model draft treaties prepared by Arb. and Sec. Cttee.
    - Discussion and documents C I : 10, 11, 27-33, 57-78, 80, 81-2, 82, 88, 93, 101-20, 130, 131 ;  
C III : 9-10, 11-13, 14, 15-16, 17-18, 21-2, 23, 71-5, 82-5, 87, 88-9, 89, 95, 100, 102-6, 118, 119  
P : 26, 37, 38-9, 41, 43, 52, 53, 57, 59, 68, 75, 76, 89, 94, 100, 167-71, 173-5, 176, 180, 182, 183, 210, 219, 220, 221, 328, 329, 487, 489-91, 498-509, 510-27
    - Attitude of Govts. towards . . . . . C III : 52
    - Introductory note
      - Discussion and documents  
C I : 27-8, 32, 64, 66, 82, 101-4  
• C III : 9, 10, 32-3, 73, 74, 75, 82, 105, 105-6, 120, 121  
P : 168, 170, 182, 487, 489, 490, 510-13
      - Text . . . . . C I : 101-4
    - Protocol (Geneva, 1924), relation to  
P : 59, 169
    - Report of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 117-21  
P : 487-91
    - Discussion . . . . . C III : 104-6 ; P : 167-71
    - Statement by M. Beneš *re* relation to Kellogg-Briand Pact . . . . . C III : 11  
Texts . . . . . C I : 104-20 ; P : 498-509, 513-27
    - For details *see above under* Conciliation, etc., and *below under* Non-aggression, etc.
  - Mutual assistance
    - Model treaty, *see below* Non-aggression, etc.
    - Protocol, 1924 . . . . . C III : 19, 21, 61, 65  
P : 54, 59, 144, 156, 179
    - Treaty of 1923, allusion to  
C III : 19, 65 ; P : 59, 156, 179
  - Non-aggression and mutual assistance
    - Concluded by Govts. . . . . C III : 57
    - Existing treaties of mutual assistance, supplementing of  
*See under* War or threat of war, Model treaty, etc., Introductory note
    - Model bilateral and collective draft treaties (D. E. F.) prepared by Arb. and Sec. Cttee.
      - Discussion and documents . . . . . C I : 75, 93  
C III : 9-10, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18-19, 21, 54, 71-5, 82-5, 100, 104-6  
P : 26, 37, 41, 59, 68, 75, 76, 89, 170-1, 173, 175-6, 180, 182, 183, 219, 220, 221, 328, 487, 489-91, 510-27
    - Abstention of Hungary from vote  
C I : 93, 94 ; C III : 100, 106  
P : 175, 180, 182
    - Accession . . . . . C III : 73 ; P : 512
    - Aggression by Third State  
C III : 105, 106, 120  
P : 489, 510, 512
    - Armistice . . . . . P : 511

**Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)**

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, etc. (continued)

- Non-aggression and mutual assistance (continued)
- Model bilateral, etc. (continued)
  - Co-ordination of treaties with Covenant and separate agreements previously concluded . . . . . P : 512
  - Demilitarised zones . . . . . C III : 73, 82, 120  
P : 489, 490, 512
  - Duration of treaties . . . . . P : 512, 517-18, 522-3
  - Flagrant aggression, action in case of, *see below* Violation, etc.
  - Introductory note, *see above under* Model, etc.
  - Judicial or arbitral settlement  
P : 514, 517, 519, 524
  - Non-aggression . . . . . P : 511, 518, 523-4
  - Pacific settlement of disputes, clause, *re* . . . . . C III : 120  
P : 170, 511, 514, 519, 524
  - Part played by Arbitral tribunals ; Conciliation Comms. ; Council ; Court of Int. Justice ; Covenant ; Hague Conv. ; States non-Members ; Third Powers, *see those titles above*
  - Preamble . . . . . P : 511
  - Re-establishment of peace after aggression . . . . . P : 512
  - in Relation to disarmament . . . . . C I : 75  
C III : 17, 18-19, 21 ; P : 512
  - Report of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 120-1  
P : 489-90
  - Discussion . . . . . C III : 104-6  
P : 170-1, 175-6, 180, 182
  - Reservations . . . . . P : 511
  - Resolutions *re, see above under* Resols., etc., on Good offices, etc., and on Submission, etc.
  - Rhine Pact, Act. 4, embodiment in, *see below* Violation, etc.
  - Statement by M. Beneš . . . . . C III : 9-10, 10
  - Suggestions of Turkish delegation *re* Model D, allusion to . . . . . C III : 10  
P : 510-11
  - Territorial status quo, guarantee . . . . . C III : 73  
P : 510
  - Text . . . . . P : 513-27
  - Violation of territory, action in case of . . . . . C III : 71-4, 75, 104-5, 120  
P : 175, 489-90, 510, 511
  - Regional conventions for mutual assistance C III : 19, 72, 121 ; P : 68, 114, 175
  - See also* War, etc., Kellogg Pact and Model Treaty, etc.
  - for Pacific settlement, *see above* Conciliation, etc., Gen. Act, etc. and Model bilateral convs., etc. and Non-aggression, Model treaties, etc.
  - Protocol, Geneva 1924, *see that title above*
  - Regional Treaties, *see above under* Non-aggression, etc.
  - Revision of systematic survey of arbitration convs. and mutual security treaties prepared by Secretariat C I : 94, 139  
C III : 101, 122, 123  
P : 170, 173, 183-4, 491
  - Washington, *see* Armaments, reduction, etc., Treaty, etc.
- WAR or threat of war, *see that title*
- Argentine**
- HEALTH co-operation with League, *see* Health, etc. Liaison, etc.
- RETURN TO LEAGUE desired and presence of observer at 9th Ass. welcomed  
P : 24, 64, 100, 131, 132, 133



**Ariana Park**

- CHOICE as site for new building . . . P: 165, 167
- EXCHANGE of lakeside properties for . . . C IV: 185, 186  
P: 164-7, 167

**Armaments, Reduction and Limitation**

- See also Arbitration, security, etc. and War or threat of war
- ABSENCE of certain Powers from League, effect on disarmament problem . . . C III: 60
- AIRCRAFT, civil and military, see under Air navigation
- BUDGET estimates, 1929 . . . . . C III: 24  
C IV: 47-8, 126, 191; P: 532
- CHEMICAL warfare C III: 42; P: 97, 176, 224, 415-16
- DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, see that title
- ECONOMIC disarmament . . . . . P: 37  
See also Economic tendencies, etc.
- HISTORY of question, statements by M. Paul-Boncour and M. Benes . . . C III: 58-60, 114-15  
P: 155-7
- INTER-ALLIED control . . . . . P: 224-5
- INVESTIGATION COMMISSIONS . . . . . P: 224, 332  
See also above Inter-Allied control
- MILITARY status quo proposed by Germany See under War, etc., Model Treaty, etc., Introductory Note
- MORAL disarmament C I: 15; C III: 24, 31, 32, 57  
C VI: 9, 14; P: 36, 51, 52, 55, 135-6, 179
- NAVAL armaments C III: 19, 58, 59-60, 62, 66, 68, 77  
P: 44, 82, 154, 159-60, 162  
Agreement between France and Great Britain . . . . . C III: 14, 22, 58, 59-60  
P: 36, 39, 52, 57, 81-2, 97, 115, 179, 481
- PERM. STUDY CTTEE., appointment recommended. . . . . C III: 15, 20
- PREPARATORY COMMISSION, see under Disarmament Conference
- PUBLICITY for armaments: obligation under art. 8 of Covenant . . . C III: 42; P: 37, 58, 154
- REDUCTION achieved and necessity for C III: 14-15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 60-1, 64, 76, 102, 115-16  
P: 26, 36, 44, 57-8, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 79-81, 82, 96, 97, 98, 99, 153-4, 154-5, 155-6, 157, 158-9, 161, 162, 163, 176, 178, 480-1, 481
- REFERENCE of question to Cttee. No. 3 . . . C III: 9  
P: 31, 47, 48
- IN RELATION TO
  - Scheme of financial assistance for States victims of aggression . . . C III: 34, 35, 36, 37
  - Security . . . . . C III: 58, 59, 116  
P: 158, 159, 161, 176-7, 179, 481
  - Treaties of mutual assistance . . . . . C I: 75  
C III: 17, 18-19, 21; P: 512
- SECTION of Secretariat: special allowance received by Director and one Member of Section . . . . . C IV: 48, 191; P: 532
- STATES non-Members of League participation in work re . . . . . C III: 15, 116; P: 24, 218
- TREATY, Washington C III: 19, 58, 62, 68, 77; P: 52

**Armenian Refugees**

- See Refugees, Armenian, in Erivan Republic and in Syria

**Armenteros, Carlos de**

- Substitute delegate of Cuba . . . . . P: 12
- OPPIUM: Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 37

**Arms and Ammunitions, Private Manufacture and Publicity of Manufacture of**

- in COMMITTEE No. 3
  - Discussion and documents C III: 18, 20, 23, 39-40, 40<sup>b</sup>, 46-8, 111-12
  - Report . . . . . C III: 111-12, 458-9
- in PLENARY Meetings
  - Discussion and documents P: 30, 32, 37, 61-2, 115-16, 162, 224, 332, 458-9
  - Resol., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P: 116
- AIRCRAFT, publicity re . . . . . C III: 42
- CHEMICAL warfare, publicity and . . . . . C III: 42
- CONFERENCE, date of
  - C III: 41, 43, 43-4, 44, 44-5, 45, 47, 111, 112  
P: 116, 458
- CONVENTION, future
  - Interdependence between Conv. on Control of Trade and . . . . . C III: 40, 47, 112  
P: 37, 61, 116, 162, 459
  - Resols. re, see below Resolutions, etc.
- DRAFTING CTTEE. of Cttee. No. 3
  - Constitution . . . . . C III: 41, 44, 45, 46
  - Draft resol., see below Resols., etc., of Cttee.
- PRODUCING and non-producing countries See below under State manufacture, etc.
- QUESTION referred to Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III: 8, 9
- RAPPOORTEUR of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III: 31
- REPORTS of
  - Committee No. 3 C III: 111-12; P: 115, 458-9
  - Submitted and adopted in Cttee. . . . . C III: 55
  - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 226, 332
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.
  - Assembly resol., Sept. 20, 1920 . . . . . P: 116
  - of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III: 46-7, 111-12; P: 459
  - Discussion, amendment and adoption C III: 47-8
  - of France (Jouhaux) . . . . . C III: 44, 44-5
  - of Japan (Sato), see below of Salvador, Amendment  
of Salvador (Guerrero) . . . . . C III: 20, 39-40, 44  
P: 61-2
  - Amendment . . . . . C III: 41, 44
- SPECIAL COMMITTEE
  - Composition . . . . . P: 224
  - Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1927 P: 224, 458
  - Work and continuation of C III: 39-40, 40-1, 41, 44, 44-5, 45, 47, 112  
P: 37, 116, 332, 458, 459
- STATE manufacture and private manufacture, control of C III: 18, 40, 41, 42, 42-3, 43, 45, 47, 111  
P: 37, 61, 116, 162, 459

**Arms and Ammunition, Trade in**

- CONVENTION, Int. 1925
  - Adhesions, ratifications, etc. (including list) . . . . . P: 37, 224, 413-15
  - Relation between Conv. and future Conv. re arms manufacture, etc. . . . . C III: 40, 47  
P: 37, 61, 116, 162, 459
- STATISTICAL information, armaments year-book . . . . . P: 226

**Arts and Letters**

- CONGRESS of Popular Art . . . . . C VI: 7, 42  
P: 136, 378, 469
- DIFFUSION of literary and artistic works . . . C VI: 26  
P: 469
- SUB-COMMITTEE
  - Members, appointment of . . . . . P: 312
  - Work . . . . . C VI: 8, 42; P: 378-9, 469
- TRANSLATIONS of literary works . . . . . C VI: 42  
P: 136, 379, 469

## Asia

LEAGUE ACTIVITIES in, need of increasing and improving co-operation between Europe and . . . . . P: 187-8, 189

## Assembly of League

ADVISORY OPINIONS of Perm. Court of Int. Justice: procedure for requests, *see under* Court, etc.

AGENDA of Assembly, *see that title*

BUDGET estimates for sessions . . . . . C IV: 31, 112, 123, 189; P: 530

CLOSE of session: speech by President . . . . . P: 192-3

COMMITTEES of Assembly, *see that title*

DELEGATES and delegations, *see that title*

MAINTENANCE of order in Ass. hall . . . . . P: 83, 90

OPENING of session: speech by M. Procopé, Acting President of Cl. . . . . P: 23-7

PRESIDENT, *see* Zahle, Herluf

PROCEDURE, questions of . . . . . P: 29

RIGHTS and powers in regard to

- Appointment of members of Supervisory Comm., *see* Supervisory Comm., Members, method of appointment of Budget
- of Int. Labour Organisation . . . . . C IV: 50, 52-3, 60, 61, 63, 71-2, 113, 117, 132, 193-4 (*report*); P: 185, 187, 189-190, 533, 534-5 (*report*)
- of League of Nations . . . . . P: 188
- Suppl. credits and expenses of new work undertaken by Cl., *see under* Financial regulations and Expenditure of League, New work, etc.

TELEGRAM of convocation . . . . . P: 7

VICE-PRESIDENTS

- Election . . . . . P: 32
- List . . . . . P: 21

## Assembly-Hall

MAINTENANCE of order in Salle de la Réformation . . . . . P: 83, 90

NEW BUILDING, *see under* Buildings and property of League, etc.

## Associations and Foundations, Int.

LEGAL STATUS . . . . . C VI: 41; P: 378, 468

## Assyro-Chaldean and Assyrian Refugees

*See* Refugees, Russian, etc.

## Audit of Accounts of League

1927, Ninth financial period

- Adoption by

  - Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P: 191
  - Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV: 13, 112, 187, 196 P: 528, 537
  - Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV: 121

Assets and liabilities as at Dec. 31, 1927 (Secretariat, I. L. O. and Perm. Court) P: 212

Report of Supervisory Commission . . . . . C IV: 10, 121; P: 213

DEPRECIATION Reserve Fund . . . . . C IV: 10, 121

## Australia

*See also* Baillieu, R.P.C.

- Mc Donnell, Mrs Ethel
- Mc Lachlan, Alexander J.
- Moore, Sir William Harrison
- Ryrie, Sir Granville de Laune

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 10

## Austria

*See also* Hoffinger, Max  
Matsch, Franz  
Pfügl, Emeric  
Schüller, Richard  
Seipel, Monsignor Ignaz

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 10

FINANCIAL reconstruction: balance of loan C II: 39, 40, 72; P: 66, 285, 453

## Authors' Rights

RECOGNITION by Rome Conf. for the Revision of Berne Copyright Convs.  
Discussion and documents . . . . . C VI: 7, 43; P: 133, 378, 469, 470

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 P: 134

## Avenol, M. (Deputy Secretary-General)

PUBLICATIONS of League, form and appearance C IV: 83, 84

## Aviation

*See* Air navigation

## B

## Bahrein Islands: Persian Protest re Jeddah

Treaty between Great Britain and the Hedjaz  
REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 235

## Baillieu, R. P. C.

Substitute delegate of Australia . . . . . P: 10

BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period

- Labour Organisation, Int.

  - Increased estimates and need of reductions . . . . . C IV: 50-1, 70

Secretariat and Special Organisations

- Increased estimates and need of reducing expenditure . . . . . C IV: 24

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: credits for Conference . . . . . C IV: 97

## Balodis, Antons

Delegate of Latvia . . . . . P: 16

ARBITRATION, security: work of Cttee . . . . . P: 89

REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P: 88-9

WAR or threat of war, financial assistance . . . . . P: 89

## Banking Laws

*See* Monetary and banking laws, etc.

## Baranyai, Zoltán

Expert, delegation of Hungary . . . . . P: 15

BUDGET 1929, of Secretariat and Special Organisations

- Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions (item 18). . . . . C IV: 45

## Bartholoni Property

*See* Buildings and property of League, Lakeside properties

## Bastid, Paul

Assistant delegate of France . . . . . P: 13

LEAGUE of Nations: relations with institutes or bodies set up under its authority . . . . . C II: 50

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

- Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 41, 45, 47, 48
- Traffic in . . . . . C V: 32-3

REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. . . . . C V: 48-9 52, 53, 53-4; P: 148-9

**Beelaerts van Blokland, Jonkheer F.**  
 Delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P: 16  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . P: 37  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation . . P: 36, 37  
 Disarmament Conf. . . . . P: 26  
 ARMS and ammunitions, etc. private manu-  
 facture and trade in . . . . . P: 37  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P: 36-8

**Belgium**  
*See also* Carton de Wiart, Count H.  
 Hymans, Paul  
 Louwers, O.  
 Rolin, Henri  
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, Baron E.  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 10-11

**Belloni, Ernesto**  
 Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P: 15  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . C II: 11-12, 15, 44  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P: 86-8

**Beneš, Eduard**  
 Delegate of Czechoslovakia . . . . . P: 12  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee.  
 Articles of Covenant . . . . C III: 33, 49, 50  
 Good offices of Cl. *re* treaties . . . C III: 84-5, 85  
 Model treaties, etc. (D). . . . . C III: 74  
 Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1  
 C III: 12, 13  
 Statements . . . . . C III: 9-11, 18  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation. . . C III: 18  
 DISARMAMENT Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 C III: 57-8, 65, 67, 69, 102; P: 152-3  
 WAR or threat of war  
 Financial assistance for States victims  
 of aggression . . . . . C III: 35  
 Model Treaty for prevention . . . . C III: 53

**Bernstorff, Count Johann-Heinrich von**  
 Substitute delegate of Germany . . . . . P: 14  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction . . . . C III: 18, 77, 153-4  
 Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 C III: 63, 67, 77, 79, 80, 82, 153, 154  
 ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture,  
 etc. . . . . C III: 18, 23, 40, 41, 45, 47

**Bibliography**  
*See* Science and bibliography

**Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques**  
 C II: 60, 61; P: 42, 118, 126, 129, 259, 271, 361,  
 466, 467

**Biological Education**  
 PROPOSED enquiry . . . . . V C: 10

**Birke, P. M. L.**  
 Delegate of Denmark . . . . . P: 12  
 DISARMAMENT Conf. Preparatory Comm. C III: 62-3

**Birth Control** . . . . . C II: 30-1

**Blind, Welfare of**  
 BLIND children . . . . . C V: 58, 59; P: 302  
 ENQUIRY into condition of . . . . . P: 298

**Blythe, Ernest**  
 Delegate of Irish Free State . . . . . P: 15  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction . . . . . P: 79  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P: 77-9  
 SECRETARIAT staff: int. character, recruit-  
 ment and nationality problems . . . . P: 78  
 WAR or threat of war . . . . . P: 78, 79

**Bokanowski, M.** (Minister of Commerce of  
 French Republic)  
 MESSAGE of sympathy on death of . . . . . P: 29

**Bolivia**  
 RETURN to League hoped for . . . . . P: 24  
 SETTLEMENT of dispute with Paraguay . . . P: 88

**Bones**  
*See* Hides, skins and bones, etc.

**Bonin-Longare, Count Lelio**  
 Delegate of Italy . . . . . P: 15  
 LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
 Rica and Argentine in work of. . . . . P: 133

**MANDATES**  
 Economic equality, principle of . . . . C VI: 17  
 Mandatory Powers, relationship to man-  
 dated territories . . . . . C VI: 17  
 REFUGEES, Armenian: credits for settlement  
 in Erivan Republic. . . . . C VI: 32  
 SLAVERY Convention, Int.: application by  
 Italy . . . . . C VI: 6  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, organised by  
 Int. Bureau of Education . . . . . C VI: 25

**Books, Obstacles to Int. Circulation of**  
 DISCUSSION and documents  
 C VI: 7, 8-9, 13, 23, 41; P: 53, 378, 468, 470  
 RESOLUTIONS  
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P: 134  
 Draft Hungarian . . . . . C VI: 9, 23

**Botella, Cristóbal**  
 Substitute delegate of Spain . . . . . P: 19  
 BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929  
 C IV: 59-60

**Bourgeois, Léon**  
 TRIBUTES to . . . . . P: 23, 94

**Branch Offices of Secretariat** . . . . C IV: 42-3, 124

**Brazil**  
 CO-OPERATION in work of League, *see under*  
 League of Nations  
 HEALTH co-operation with League, *see* Health,  
 Liaison, etc.

**Breitscheid, Dr. Rudolf**  
 Substitute delegate of Germany . . . . . P: 14  
 ECONOMIC work of League C II: 20-2; P: 119-21  
 LEAGUE of Nations: relations with institutes  
 or bodies set up under its authority  
 C II: 49-50, 50

**Briand, Aristide**  
 Delegate of France . . . . . P: 13  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: work of Cttee. P: 82-3  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P: 79-81, 82  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat  
 P: 79-83

**British Empire**  
*See also* Cadogan, Hon. Alexander  
 Chapman, Sir Sydney  
 Cooper, A. Duff  
 Cushendun, Lord  
 Hurst, Sir Cecil  
 Locker-Lampson, Godfrey  
 Lyttelton, Mrs Alfred  
 Pinsent, G. H. S.  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 11

**Broadcasting**

See Wireless communications

**Budget of League**

- 1927, Ninth financial period
  - Audit of accounts, *see that title*
  - Surplus, disposal of C IV : 10, 121-2 ; P : 213
  - Transfers effected . . . . . C IV : 121
- 1929, Eleventh financial period
  - Court of Int. Justice, Perm., *see that title below*
  - Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure
    - Discussion C IV : 17-31, 49-51, 52-3, 57  
P : 184, 186-9, 189, 190
  - Proposals by delegates of
    - France (and amendments) C IV : 23, 26, 29, 31
    - Great Britain . . . . . C IV : 19
    - Italy . . . . . C IV : 20
  - Reports of
    - Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 187-9 ; P : 528-30
    - Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 122-3, 127
    - Resolution of Cttee. No. 4  
C IV : 31, 188-9 ; P : 529-530
  - Labour Organisation, Int., *see that title below*
  - Modifications proposed by Cttee. No. 4  
C IV : 196-7 ; P : 537-8
  - Publication in *Official Journal* . . . . . C IV : 196  
P : 186, 191, 537
  - Reports of
    - Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 187-97 ; P : 528-38
    - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 212-13, 326-7
    - Supervisory Comm., *see that title*
    - Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 191
    - Secretariat and Special Organisations,  
*see that title below*
  - Total estimates adopted by Assembly  
P : 191, 213

**AUDIT** of League accounts, *see that title*

**BUILDING FUND**

- Balance as at Dec. 31, 1927 . . . . . C IV : 121-2
- Council room, cost of alterations deducted from Fund and repayment  
C IV : 14-16, 165, 177, 192, 197  
P : 185, 533
- Increase of sums to be spent on new buildings . . . . . C IV : 10, 121-2
- Proceeds of sale of present Secretariat offices to be added to . . . . . C IV : 121
- Reimbursements to States out of C IV : 10, 121-2
- Total in Aug. 31, 1928 and detailed account . . . . . C IV : 159

**CONSTITUTIONAL** question of rights of Assembly over budget

- of Int. Labour Org., *see below under* Labour Org., Int.
- of League of Nations . . . . . P : 188

**COUNCIL HALL**, credits to meet cost of enlargement, *see above under* Building Fund

**COURT OF INT. JUSTICE**, Perm.

- 1927, ninth financial period
  - Surplus of income over expenditure C IV : 121  
P : 212
- 1929, eleventh financial period
  - Discussion and adoption by Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 87, 114, 194 ; P : 535
  - Increase, causes . . . . . C IV : 127
  - Report of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 127
  - Total estimates . . . . . C IV : 10-11, 127

**DELEGATES** to Assembly, payment by League of travelling expenses proposed  
C IV : 31 ; P : 184, 189, 530

**DIVERGENCIES** between Fourth and other Committees *re* budget credits  
*See below* Supplementary credits, control of grant, etc.

**Budget of League (continued)**

- EQUILIBRIUM of, report of General Cttee. of Assembly . . . . . C IV : 41
- FINANCIAL position, Aug. 31, 1928  
Report by Sec. Gen. . . . . C IV : 13-14, 157-164
- LABOUR ORGANISATION, Int.
  - 1927, Ninth financial period
    - Deficit, Dec. 31, 1927. . . . . C IV : 121 ; P : 212
    - Transfers in budget . . . . . C IV : 121
  - 1929, Eleventh financial period
    - Discussion in Cttee. No. 4
      - General . . . . . C IV : 49-51, 52-63
      - Items . . . . . C IV : 64-73 ; P : 184-191, 192-4
    - Estimates
      - Increase  
C IV : 49-51, 52-3, 57, 123, 127, 192-3  
P : 185-6, 190, 191, 533-4
      - Total . . . . . C IV : 10, 127
    - Items of expenditure
      - Commissions . . . . . C IV : 49
      - Conference sessions C IV : 18, 49, 50, 51, 58-9, 64-73, 123, 127, 194 ; P : 535
      - Correspondents' Offices . . . . . C IV : 49
      - Governing Body, sessions of  
C IV : 49, 64-73, 76, 194 ; P : 535
      - Publications . . . . . C IV : 49
      - Refugees, Armenian and Russian  
C IV : 49-50, 101, 130-1, 132-6  
C V : 53, 54 ; P : 150, 327, 479
      - Salaries (including new posts) C IV : 49, 52, 55-7, 59, 60, 61, 76-82, 113, 127, 192-3, 194, 197 ; P : 185-61, 188-9, 190, 191, 533-4, 535
      - Travelling expenses of officials . . . . . C IV : 49
      - Unforeseen expenses relating to Governing Body and Conference  
C IV : 76, 194 ; P : 535
    - Reports of
      - Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 113-14, 192-4
      - Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 127
    - Stabilisation of salaries, *see that title below*
  - Constitutional question of powers of Assembly over  
C IV : 50, 52-3, 60, 61, 63, 71-2, 113, 117, 192, 193-4  
P : 185, 187, 189-190, 533, 534-5
  - New Work involving new expenditure
    - None incurred . . . . . C IV : 165
    - Stabilisation question . . . . . C IV : 57, 193 ; P : 534
- NEW WORK involving new expenditure, *see that title under* Expenditure of League
- RECOVERABLE advances, *see under* Working Capital Fund
- REPORTS of
  - Committee No. 4
    - Compliments and criticisms in  
C IV : 111, 112, 115
    - Discussion . . . . . C IV : 111-16, 117 ; P : 184-190
    - Draft text . . . . . C IV : 187-197
    - Final text. . . . . P : 528-38
    - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 212-13, 326-7
    - Supervisory Comm., *see that title*
- SECRETARIAT AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS
  - 1927, Ninth financial period
    - Surplus of income over expenditure C IV : 121  
P : 212
  - 1929, Eleventh financial period
    - Discussion
      - General . . . . . C IV : 9, 17-31, 112, 187-9  
P : 184-191
      - Items . . . . . C IV : 31-49
    - Estimates
      - Increase and reductions proposed  
C IV : 17-31, 112, 123, 187-9  
P : 184-190
      - Total . . . . . C IV : 10

**Budget of League (continued)**

**SECRETARIAT AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS (continued)**

1929, Eleventh financial period (continued)

Items of expenditure

- Administrative Commissions and minorities questions  
C IV : 44-5, 125, 190-1, 196 ; P : 537
- Armaments, reduction of C IV : 47, 128, 191  
P : 532
- Assembly sessions . . . . . C IV : 31, 112, 123, 189  
P : 530
- Branch offices . . . . . C IV : 42-3, 124
- Council sessions C IV : 31, 112, 189 ; P : 530
- Economic Conf., consequences of  
C IV : 17, 23, 45, 74-6, 174, 175 ; P : 532
- Economic and Financial Organisation, *see that title*
- Epidemiological Intelligence, Far Eastern Bureau for . . . . . C IV : 101
- Exchange, profit and loss on . . . . . C IV : 44
- Frais de représentation . . . . . C IV : 43
- Furniture and equipment . . . . . C IV : 44, 126  
Suppl. credits . . . . . C IV : 174
- General office expenses . . . . . C IV : 44, 125
- Health Organisation C IV : 47, 101, 126, 197  
C V : 31 ; P : 537
- Intellectual co-operation and Int. Bureaux . . . . . C IV : 48, 126  
Suppl. credits . . . . . C IV : 94, 176, 181
- Interest charges : bank account . . . . . C IV : 44
- Int. law, progressive codification of  
C IV : 49, 93-4, 95-7, 102, 126, 175-6, 177, 187, 191-2 ; P : 528, 532-3
- Latin America, liaison with . . . . . C IV : 42, 124
- Legal assistance for the poor . . . . . C IV : 49
- Library . . . . . C IV : 44, 124  
Suppl. credits . . . . . C IV : 174, 177, 197  
P : 538
- Mandates . . . . . C IV : 45-7, 125, 191, 196  
P : 185, 532, 537
- Opium, Perm. Central Board  
C IV : 17, 24, 27, 74, 101, 123, 187  
C V : 46, 70-1 ; P : 528  
*For other opium questions see below under Social questions*
- Property account : maintenance  
C IV : 43, 124
- Publications Dept. . . . . C IV : 43-4, 124-5, 190  
Suppl. credits C IV : 174, 177, 196 ; P : 537
- Refugees, Armenian, settlement in Erivan (suppl. credits)  
C IV : 100-1, 176-7, 177, 191, 197  
C VI : 31-4, 35, 46  
P : 185, 480, 532, 538
- Relief Union, Int. . . . . C IV : 49, 126
- Salaries, wages and allowances  
C IV : 21, 28, 42, 112-13, 123-4, 189-190  
P : 184, 530-1
- Slavery, Int. Convention on  
C IV : 48-9, 191, 197  
P : 185, 532, 538
- Social questions  
Children, protection, etc. . . . . C IV : 74, 197  
C V : 46, 69 ; P : 538
- Obscene publications (suppressed)  
C IV : 93, 126, 175, 177, 197  
C V : 46 ; P : 185, 532, 538
- Opium Advisory Cttee. . . . . C IV : 74, 126  
C V : 46, 70
- Opium Conference, future (suppl. credits) . . . . . C IV : 92, 175, 177, 197 ;  
C V : 38, 39, 40, 46, 47 ; P : 538
- Opium, Far East enquiry (suppl. credits), *see that title under Opium, etc.*
- Total estimates C IV : 47, 126, 197 ; P : 538
- Traffic in women and children C V : 46, 70

**Budget of League (continued)**

**SECRETARIAT AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS (continued)**

1929, Eleventh financial period (continued)

Items of expenditure (continued)

- Special staff charges . . . . . C IV : 44
- Staff Provident Fund, contribution to . . . . . C IV : 42
- Supervision of revenue and expenditure . . . . . C IV : 44
- Transit Organisation . . . . . C II : 33, 24-5 ;  
C IV : 17, 18, 24, 29, 31, 47, 73, 94, 123, 125-6, 176, 187, 198, 196 ; P : 185, 528, 532, 537
- Travelling expenses and subsistence allowances  
C IV : 43, 124, 190, 196 ; P : 531, 537
- Unforeseen expenditure subject to special Cl. vote  
C IV : 32, 189, 191 ; P : 184, 530
- Unforeseen and miscellaneous expenses of Secretariat . . . . . C IV : 44, 125
- Unpaid Liabilities Fund . . . . . C IV : 44, 131  
Suppl. credits  
C IV : 173, 174, 177, 196 ; P : 537
- Modifications (summary) proposed by Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 196-7 ; P : 537-8
- Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 177
- Reports  
of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 187-92 ; P : 528-533  
of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 122-6
- Stabilisation of salaries, *see that title below*
- Supplementary credits  
Report of Supervisory Comm. (discussion and text) . . . . . C IV : 91-4, 173-7  
Requested by Sec. Gen. . . . . C IV : 90, 170  
Voted by Cttee. No. 4 and Ass. . . . . C IV : 196-7 ; P : 537-8
- Introductory note, proposal to conclude in . . . . . C IV : 49, 53
- STABILISATION OF BUDGET proposed by Italian delegate C IV : 20 (*text*), 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 188 ; P : 190, 529
- STABILISATION OF SALARIES of Secretariat and Int. Labour Organisation (suppl. credit)  
C IV : 138, 197 ; P : 538
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. No. 2 to confer with Cttee. No. 4 *re*  
Appointment . . . . . C II : 21, 25, 27 ; C IV : 31
- SUPERVISORY COMMISSION, *see that title*
- SUPPLEMENTARY CREDITS, control and procedure in event of divergencies between Fourth and other Ass. Cttees.  
Report of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 11, 129-133  
Reviewed in report on work of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 326-7  
*See also Financial regulations, Art. 16, amendments, and Suspension of application*
- TRANSFERS, annual examination by Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 10, 121
- WORKING CAPITAL Fund, *see that title*
- Bugge-Wicksell, Madame** (Member of Perm. Mandates Commission)  
TRIBUTES to her memory paid by members of Cttee. Nos. 5 and 6  
C V : 9 ; C VI : 15, 16, 20, 22
- Building Fund of League**  
BALANCE as at Dec. 31, 1927 . . . . . C IV : 121-2  
COUNCIL Hall alterations, expenses deducted from Fund and repaid into  
C IV : 14-16, 165, 177, 192, 197  
P : 185, 533, 538

**Building Fund of League (continued)**

- NEW buildings, increase of credits for  
C IV : 10, 121-2 ; P : 213, 315, 482
- PROCEEDS of sale of present Secretariat  
offices to be added to . . . C IV : 121 ; P : 213
- REIMBURSEMENTS to States from  
C IV : 10, 121-2 ; P : 213
- REPORT of Supervisory Comm. . . . C IV : 121-2
- TOTAL as on Aug. 31, 1928 and detailed  
account. . . . . C IV : 159

**Buildings and Property of League in Geneva**

- ASSEMBLY HALL, Secretariat Offices and  
Library, construction of  
Architects' competition, Scandinavian  
protests *re* procedure  
C IV : 106-7 ; P : 166, 167
- Ariana Park  
Choice as site for new buildings . . P : 165, 167
- Exchange of lakeside properties for,  
authorisation  
C IV : 185, 186 ; P : 164-7, 167, 485, 486
- Credits, supplementary for  
C IV : 10, 121-2 ; P : 213, 315, 482
- Lakeside properties purchased for site,  
*see that title below*
- Library Planning Cttee., recommenda-  
tions of C IV : 108, 185 ; P : 163, 484-5
- Plans, procedure *re*  
Approval of revised plans . . . P : 165, 167
- Revision  
C IV : 107-10, 183-4 ; P : 163, 166, 316, 483-4
- Procedure *re* examination of question  
P : 32, 108-9
- Reports  
of Committee No. 4  
Discussion . . . . . C IV : 116 ; P : 163-7
- Text . . . . . C IV : 198 ; P : 486
- of Council and Secretariat . . P : 315-16, 383
- of Special Committee  
Discussion C IV : 106-7, 107-11 ; P : 163-7
- Text . . . . . C IV : 183-6 ; P : 482-6
- Resolutions of Assembly  
Sept. 26, 1927 . . . C IV : 183 ; P : 315, 482
- Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P : 167
- Special Committee  
Composition . . . . . P : 163
- Report, *see above under* Reports
- Substitute members . . . C IV : 198 ; P : 486
- Terms of reference and future work  
P : 163, 167
- Tributes to  
Officials of Secretariat for work *re* . . P : 164
- Swiss Govt. . . . . C IV : 111 ; P : 164

**BUILDING FUND of League *see that title***

- COUNCIL HALL, cost of alterations in  
*See* Council, etc., Council Hall, etc.

**HÔTEL NATIONAL**

- Annexes . . . . . C IV : 123
- Repairs, budget estimates, 1929 . . C IV : 124
- Sale, proceeds to be added to Building  
Fund . . . . . C IV : 121

- LABOUR OFFICE, Int., new building for ;  
question of inadequate accommodation  
C IV : 123

- LAKESIDE PROPERTIES (Bartholoni, Perle du  
Lac and Moynier)  
Exchange for Ariana Park, authorisation  
C IV : 185, 186 ;  
P : 164-7, 485, 486

- Perle du Lac, purchase of . . . . C IV : 128

**Bulgaria**

- See also* Molloff, Vladimir
- DELEGATION . . . . . P : 11
- COMMUNICATIONS, improvement of, *see under*  
Transit, etc.

**Bulgaria (continued)**

- EARTHQUAKE in  
C II : 52-3, 78 ; P : 112, 113, 298, 365, 455
- EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian, *see* Emigra-  
tion, Liquidation, etc.
- FRONTIERS, *see under that title*
- REFUGEES, *see under that title*
- STABILISATION loan, *see* Refugees, Bulgarian,  
etc.

**Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts**

- C II : 33, 34, 66 ; P : 288, 313, 368, 472

**Burckhardt, Walther**

- Delegate of Switzerland. . . . . P : 20
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.  
Advisory opinions : procedure for Ass.  
and Cl. requests C I : 41-3, 45, 53, 54 ; P : 138-9
- Revision of Statute . . . . . C I : 34
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . C I : 8, 20

**Bureaux, International**

- BUDGET estimates, 1929, for item Int. Co-  
operation and Int. Bureaux  
C IV : 48, 94, 126, 176, 181
- LEAGUE co-operation with, *see* League, etc.,  
Relations, etc.
- PUBLICATIONS . . . . . P : 313

**Buzdugan, Alexandre**

- Expert, delegation of Roumania . . . . . P : 18
- BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929  
Credits for Conferences . . . . . C IV : 67

**C**

**Caballero, Dr. Ramon V.**

- Delegate of Paraguay . . . . . P : 17
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . P : 88
- General Act . . . . . C I : 78 ; P : 144
- ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture,  
etc. . . . . C III : 47
- INT. LAW, codification of : Paraguayan pro-  
posal for establishment of general plan  
of codification . . . . . P : 144
- LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
Rica and Argentine in work of. . . . P : 133
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . P : 88

**Caclamanos, Démètre**

- Delegate of Greece . . . . . P : 14
- EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving  
addit. expenditure : procedure . . . C IV : 15
- GREEK stabilisation loan . . . . . C II : 37
- REFUGEES, Greek . . . . . C II : 37

**Cadogan, Hon. Alexander**

- Secretary-General, delegation of British  
Empire . . . . . P : 11
- ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture,  
etc. . . . . C III : 43
- WAR or threat of war  
Financial assistance for States victims  
of aggression . . . . . C III : 37
- Model Treaty for prevention . . . C III : 53, 55-6
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 26-7, 31

**Calboli Barone, Marquis Paulucci di**  
 (Under Secretary-General)  
 FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments . . . . . C IV : 87  
 STAFF Regulations, revision of . . . . . C IV : 51  
 TRIBUTE from Swiss authorities for work *re* new League buildings . . . . . P : 164

**Calendar Reform.** . . . . C II : 33, 34, 67 ; P : 368, 473

**Cameroons (British and French Mandates)**  
*See under Mandates*

**Canada**

*See also* Dandurand, Raoul  
 Dunning, Charles A.  
 Mackenzie King, W. L.  
 Riddell, Walter A.  
 Roy, Philippe

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 11  
 RELATIONSHIP with France and U.S.A. . . . . P : 59-61, 79

**Cancer Commission, Work of**  
*See under Health, etc.*

**Carrière, Dr. (Chairman of Advisory Opium Committee)**  
 OPIUM, traffic in . . . . . C V : 31-2

**Carton de Wiart, Count H.**

Delegaté of Belgium . . . . . P : 10  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
 Articles of Covenant C III : 31, 33, 33-4, 49, 50  
 General Act  
 C I : 85, 86 ; C III : 92, 93 ; P : 102, 163  
 Good offices of Cl. and part played *re* treaties . . . . . C III : 82, 85, 102  
 Model treaties  
 C I : 93 ; C III : 71, 74, 100, 102, 105, 106  
 Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1  
 C III : 12, 13, 16  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P : 162  
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture, etc. C III : 39-40, 41, 45, 46, 47 ; P : 162  
 CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . P : 103  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: revision of Statute and penal powers of Court . . . P : 111-12  
 DISARMAMENT Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 C III : 57, 64, 76, 78, 79, 81, 102  
 WAR, etc.  
 Financial assistance for States victims of aggression . . . . . C III : 34, 36, 39  
 Model treaty for prevention . . . . . C III : 51, 56  
 WIRELESS station, establishment of  
 C III : 29, 30, 31, 71

**Casares y Sánchez, Julio**

Substitute delegate of Spain . . . . . P : 19  
 AUTHORS' RIGHTS, proposal *re* . . . . . C VI : 13  
 CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 14  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
 Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 38, 45, 47  
 Traffic in . . . . . C V : 29  
 SCIENTIFIC property, draft conv. on . . . C VI : 13  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisation of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI : 24

**Cassin, René**

Assistant delegate of France. . . . . P : 13  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
 General Act  
 C I : 74-5, 80, 85, 86, 88 ; C III : 87, 92, 93, 95  
 Model treaties  
 (A.B.C.) . . . . . C I : 88 ; C III : 95  
 (D.E.F.) . . . . . C I : 93 ; C III : 100, 106  
 Reference of questions to Cttee.  
 No. 1 . . . . . C III : 12, 12-13  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: revision of Statute . . . . . P : 109-11  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
 C I : 15, 19, 22, 24  
 WAR or threat of war : financial assistance for States victims of aggression C II : 38-9  
 WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . C III : 30

**Castberg, Dr. Frede**

Substitute delegate of Norway . . . . . P : 7  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: model convs. A.B.C. . . . . C I : 28, 77  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl. procedure in requesting advisory opinions C I : 46

**Casts, Exhibitions of** . . . . . P : 378

**Catastini, M. (Director of Mandates Section of Secretariat)**  
 TRIBUTE of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 46

**Cavazzoni, Stefano**

Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P : 15  
 BUDGET 1929, of Secretariat and Special Organisations  
 Increased estimates and stabilisation proposal . . . . . C IV : 19-20, 29  
 BUILDINGS at Geneva for League of Nations  
 C IV : 109, 111  
 EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving addit. expenditure  
 Procedure *re* approval . . . . . C IV : 16  
 FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments  
 C IV : 12  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of : credits for Conference . . . . . C IV : 96, 97  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
 Far East enquiry  
 Credits and British proposal  
 C IV : 99, 102, 104, 106, 116 ; C V : 38, 41  
 Traffic in . . . . . C V : 24-5  
 SECRETARIAT staff, higher posts . . . . . C IV : 12

**Cellulose**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs duties on . . . . . C II : 13 ; P : 121, 125, 465

**Cement**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs duties on . . . . . C II : 13, 59 ; P : 465

**Chalcographical Exhibitions** . . . . . P : 134, 378

**Chaldean Refugees**

*See Refugees, Russian, etc.*

**Chalendar, M. de** (Chairman of Financial Cttee.)  
 GREEK refugees and stabilisation loan . . . C II : 37  
 WAR or threat of war, financial assistance  
 for States victims of aggression . . . C III : 36-7

**Chamberlain, Sir Austen**  
 ABSENCE owing to ill-health . . . . . P : 23, 28-9

**Champs Chamier, Sir Edward Maynard des**  
 Substitute delegate of India . . . . . P : 15  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act  
 and model convs. a.b.c. . . . . C I : 82; C III : 89  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . C I ; 19, 25

**Chapman, Sir Sydney**  
 Expert, delegation of British Empire . . . . . P : 11  
 TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II : 36

**Charron, Prince**  
 Delegate of Siam . . . . . P : 19  
 INDISPOSITION and message of sympathy from  
 Assembly . . . . . P : 33

**Charron, M.** (League Commissioner for Bulgarian Refugees)  
 REFUGEES, Bulgarian . . . . . C II : 10

**Chemical Warfare** C III : 42; P : 97, 176, 224, 415-16

**Cheques**  
 See Bills of exchange, etc.

**Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of**  
 in COMMITTEES Nos. 4, 5 and 6  
 Discussion and documents  
 C IV : 74, 170, 197; C V : 9-13, 14, 17, 46, 58,  
 59-60, 69; C VI : 20  
 Report . . . . . C V : 58; P : 442-3  
 in PLENARY Meetings  
 Discussion and documents  
 P : 26, 50, 102-3, 301-3, 374, 442-3  
 Resolution, Sept. 10, 1929 . . . . . P : 102-3  
 AGE of marriage and consent, enquiry *re*  
 C V : 10, 11, 16, 21, 58, 59; P : 50, 300, 301, 443  
 ALCOHOLISM in relation to child welfare  
 C V : 10, 10-11, 13, 58, 59; P : 303  
 BIOLOGICAL education . . . . . C V : 10  
 BLIND children . . . . . C V : 58, 59; P : 302  
 CHILD MARRIAGE in Palestine . . . . . C VI : 20  
 CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE  
 Budget estimates, 1929  
 C IV : 74, 197; C V : 46, 69, P : 538  
 Examination of draft statutes of Int.  
 Educational Cinema Institute, Rome  
 C V : 58, 59; P : 301, 374, 443  
 Inclusion on agenda (proposed) of ques-  
 tion of women police . . . . . C V : 10, 12  
 Joint Cttee. of Cttee. on traffic in women,  
 etc. and  
 Enquiry *re* legal age of marriage  
 C V : 58, 59; P : 301, 443  
 Minutes, publication discontinued . . . C IV : 170  
 Reports on work of 4th session, *see below*  
 Reports  
 Representation on Governing Body  
 of Int. Educational Cinema Institute,  
 Rome . . . . . C V : 58; P : 103, 301, 443  
 Sub-Committee, Legal, work and future  
 work . . . . . C V : 58, 59; P : 103, 302, 443  
 CHILDREN exposed to moral and social dan-  
 gers, enquiry *re* C V : 10, 12, 13, 17, 58, 59;  
 P : 302, 443

**Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of**  
*(continued)*

CINEMATOGRAPH: effects on children and  
 question of showing films in diffused  
 light and in daylight  
 C V : 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 58, 59  
 P : 102, 301, 374, 442  
 FAMILY allowances . . . . . C V : 58, 59; P : 103, 303  
 FEBLE-MINDED children . . . . . C V : 58, 59; P : 303  
 GIFT of American Social Hygiene Association,  
 employment of  
*See above*, Children exposed to moral  
 and social dangers  
 GRANTS, employment of . . . . . P : 302-3  
 ILLEGITIMATE children . . . . . C V : 13, 59; P : 302, 443  
 in INDIA . . . . . C V : 11  
 INFANT welfare and mortality, *see that title*  
 JUVENILE Courts C V : 13, 14, 58, 59; P : 103, 302, 443  
 LEGISLATION, Polish . . . . . C V : 12  
 MAINTENANCE, execution of judgements *re*  
 C V : 13, 60; P : 103, 302, 443  
 MINORS, *see below* Repatriation, etc.  
 in POLAND . . . . . C V : 12-13  
 RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5, appointment  
 C V : 9, 17  
 RECREATION . . . . . C V : 58, 59; P : 302  
 REPATRIATION and relief of minors  
 C V : 13, 14, 59-60; P : 103, 302, 443  
 REPORTS of  
 Committee No. 5  
 Draft submitted by M. Dandurand  
 and resol. . . . . C V : 58  
 Discussion amendments and adop-  
 tion C V : 9-13, 14, 17, 59-60; P : 102  
 Final text. . . . . C V : 59-60; P : 442-3  
 Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 301-3, 374  
 RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1929 P : 102-3

**Chile**  
 See also Porto-Seguro, Luis V. de  
 Valdés-Mendeville, Jorge  
 Villegas, Enrique  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 11  
 HEALTH co-operation with League, *see* Health,  
 etc., Liaison, etc.

**China**  
 See also Lo-Hoai, M.  
 Tsi-Tche, M.  
 Wang-King-Ky, M.  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 12  
 INCIDENTS between Japanese and Chinese  
 troops at Tsinan-Fu . . . . . P : 339-40  
 INTERNAL situation . . . . . P : 24, 36, 96  
 RE-ELIGIBILITY as non-perm. member of Cl.  
 P : 34-5, 74

**Chodzko, Witold**  
 Substitute delegate of Poland . . . . . P : 18  
 APPOINTED member of Cttee. No. 6 to deal  
 with intellectual co-operation questions P : 63  
 CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . C V : 12-13, 14  
 HEALTH Organisation, work of. . . . . C II : 30-1  
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League C VI : 10-11  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
 Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 40, 41, 44  
 Traffic in . . . . . C V : 9, 23, 35-6, 42  
 SCHOOL-CHILDREN, exchanges of . . . . . C VI : 11  
 TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children. . . . . C V : 18-19

**Cholera**  
 See under Health



**Cinematograph**

- ARTISTIC possibilities and encouragement as a form of art . . . . . C VI : 8 ; P : 379
- EFFECTS on children and question of showing films in diffused light and in daylight . . . . . C V : 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 58, 59  
P : 102, 301, 374, 442
- FILMS inspired by spirit at variance with that of League . . . . . C II : 48 ; C VI : 13, 42, 43  
P : 135, 379, 469, 471
- FRENCH DECREE *re* films . . . . . C II : 25
- HEALTH tour in Italy : use of cinematograph . . . . . C II : 28  
P : 371
- INSTITUTE, educational, at Rome
  - Establishment . . . . . P : 311
  - Relations with League . . . . . C II : 50, 75, 76 ; P : 456
  - Representation on Governing Body of Asiatic Countries . . . . . C V : 12, 59 ; P : 443
  - of Child Welfare Cttee. . . . . C V : 58 ; P : 103, 301
  - of Women . . . . . C V : 10, 11, 59 ; P : 443
  - Statutes, draft
    - Examination by Child Welfare Cttee. . . . . C V : 58, 59  
P : 301, 374, 443
    - Committee on Intellectual Co-operation . . . . . P : 381-2
    - Provisions . . . . . P : 382

**Coal Industry**

- BUDGETARY estimates for Conference, proposed, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 74, 75, 174, 175, 178
- INVESTIGATION of problems by Econ. Cttee. . . . . C II : 11, 12, 20, 21, 44, 47, 58, 62  
P : 25, 76, 87, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 265, 355, 362, 464, 468

**Codification of International Law**

*See* International law, codification of

**Coins, Exhibitions of** . . . . . P : 378

**Colban, M.** (Director of Disarmament Section of Secretariat)

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE received by . . . . . C IV : 48

**Colijn, M. A.**

ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II : 16-18

**Colombia**

*See also* Gaitán-Hurtado, Efrain

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 12

**Commerce**

- ADMINISTRATIVE protectionism . . . . . P : 263, 362
- ARBITRATION, *see* Commercial arbitration
- CARTELS, formation of . . . . . P : 120, 126, 259
- CONDITIONS in 1927 . . . . . P : 258
- DUMPING . . . . . P : 262, 358, 362
- INT. TRADE, improvement of facilities for . . . . . C II : 58  
P : 37, 42, 468
- RELATIONS between Europe and U. S. A. . . . . P : 259
- STATISTICS and information requested . . . . . P : 42
- TREATIES
  - already Concluded . . . . . C II : 20, 42, 43  
P : 37, 125, 258, 259, 261
  - Franco-German Treaty . . . . . C II : 17, 20, 42  
P : 125, 261
  - Methods of making, enquiries into . . . . . C II : 23  
P : 259, 268

**Commercial Arbitration**

- ARBITRAL awards, Conv. *re* execution of foreign signatures (including list) . . . . . C II : 60-1, 61  
P : 118, 129, 259, 272-3, 422, 466-7, 467

**Commercial Arbitration (continued)**

- in DISPUTES . . . . . P : 42
- PROTOCOL on Arbitration Clauses, 1923 . . . . .
- List of ratifications, etc. . . . . C II : 60-1, 61  
P : 118, 129, 420-1, 466-7, 467
- Scope of . . . . . P : 272

**Commercial Policy**

- CONFERENCE, adjournment and suppression of credits . . . . . C IV : 74, 174, 178
- See also* Commercial arbitration ; Customs ; Most-favoured-nation clause

**Committees of Assembly**

- AGENDA Committee, *see under* Agenda of Assembly
- APPOINTMENT of members of delegations to serve on
  - List of members, circulation of . . . . . P : 29
  - Polish substitute delegate to serve on Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . P : 63
- CHAIRMEN : procedure for appointment and list . . . . . P : 32
- COMMITTEE No. 1
  - Agenda, list and adoption of . . . . . C I : 7
  - Chairman . . . . . P : 32
  - Joint meeting with Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C I : 79-94  
C III : 86-101
  - Liaison Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3, *see that title below*
  - Members, list of . . . . . C I : 5-6
  - Programme of work . . . . . C I : 25
  - Publicity of meetings . . . . . C I : 8
  - Rapporteurs . . . . . C I : 7, 25, 40
  - Report on revision of Statute of Perm. Court of Int. Justice . . . . . P : 452
  - Vice-chairman, election of . . . . . C I : 7
- COMMITTEE No. 2
  - Agenda
    - List . . . . . C III : 8
    - Procedure for discussion . . . . . C II : 9
  - Chairman
    - Appointment . . . . . P : 32
    - Speeches at opening and close of session . . . . . C II : 9, 53
  - Close of session . . . . . C II : 53
  - Members, list of . . . . . C II : 5-6
  - Opening speech of chairman . . . . . C II : 9
  - Rapporteurs . . . . . C II : 9, 10, 27, 31, 38, 47, 52, 53
  - Reports on
    - Alcoholism . . . . . C II : 72 ; P : 471
    - Bulgarian refugees and stabilisation loan . . . . . C II : 77-8 ; P : 453-5
    - Economic work of League . . . . . C II : 57-62 ; P : 463-8
    - Financial Cttee., work of . . . . . C II : 71-2  
P : 452-3
    - Greek refugees and stabilisation loan . . . . . C II : 70-1 ; P : 448-9
    - Health . . . . . C II : 62-5 ; P : 445-8
    - League of Nations : relations with Institutes or Bodies set up under its authority . . . . . C II : 75-6 ; P : 455-6
    - Refugees, *see above* Bulgarian refugees, etc. and Greek refugees, etc.
    - Transit and communications . . . . . C II : 65-7  
P : 471-4
  - Sub-Cttee. to confer with Cttee. No. 4 *re* Budget . . . . . C II : 21, 25, 27 ; C IV : 31
  - Vice-chairman, election of . . . . . C II : 9
- COMMITTEE No. 3
  - Agenda . . . . . C III : 7, 8, 8-9, 13-16
  - Chairman
    - Appointment . . . . . P : 32
    - Speeches at opening and close of session . . . . . C III : 7-8, 106

**Committees of Assembly (continued)**

**COMMITTEE No. 3 (continued)**

- Close of session . . . . . C III : 106
- Joint meeting with Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . C I : 79-94  
C III : 86-101
- Liaison Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 1  
and 3, *see that title below*
- Members, list of . . . . . C III : 5-6
- Opening speech of chairman . . . . . C III : 7-8
- Publicity of meetings . . . . . C III : 8
- Rapporteurs . . . . . C III : 13, 31
- Reports on
  - Communications of League in times of  
emergency, establishment of radio-  
telegraphic station  
*See below* Wireless station, etc.
  - Covenant articles, 10, 11 and 16 . . . . . C III : 109-111  
P : 456
  - Financial assistance for States victims  
of aggression . . . . . C III : 108-9 ; P : 441-2
  - Model treaty for prevention of war  
C III : 112-13 ; P : 459-60
  - Pacific settlement of int. disputes non-  
aggression and mutual assistance  
C III : 117-22 ; P : 486-91
  - Wireless station, establishment . . . . . C III : 113-14  
P : 474
  - Work of Preparatory Comm. for Disarm-  
ament Conf. . . . . C III : 114-16 ; P : 480-2
- Sub-Cttees.
  - Arms and ammunition, private manu-  
facture, etc. . . . . C III : 41, 44, 45, 46
  - Disarmament Conf., Preparatory  
Comm. . . . . C III : 64, 66, 67, 69
  - Wireless station . . . . . C III : 26,  
27, 28, 29, 31
  - Tribute to chairman . . . . . C III : 106
  - Vice-chairman . . . . . C III : 5, 8

**COMMITTEE No. 4**

- Agenda . . . . . C IV : 9, 120
- Chairman
  - Election . . . . . P : 32
  - Speeches at opening and close of ses-  
sion . . . . . C IV : 9, 117
  - Close of session . . . . . C IV : 117
- Divergencies between Fourth and other  
Cttees *re* budget credits, *see* Budget,  
etc., Suppl. credits, etc.
- Members, list of . . . . . C IV : 6-7
- Opening of session . . . . . C IV : 9
- Publicity of meetings . . . . . C IV : 9
- Rapporteur
  - Appointment . . . . . C IV : 10
  - Statement by . . . . . C IV : 16
- Reference of question of wireless station  
by Cttee. No. 3 to . . . . . C III : 13
- Report on general questions . . . . . C IV : 187-197  
P : 528-38
- Sub-Committees
  - on Amendments to Financial Regula-  
tions and Rules of Procedure of  
Assembly  
*See* Financial Regulations, etc.
  - on Contributions of States in arrears,  
*see that title*
  - on Int. law, credits necessary for 1st  
Conf. on  
*See under* Int. law, codification of
  - on Opium enquiry in the Far East  
*See* Opium, etc., Far East enquiry
  - Vice-chairman, election . . . . . 9

**COMMITTEE No. 5**

- Agenda . . . . . C V : 7, 9

**Committees of Assembly (continued)**

**COMMITTEE No. 5 (continued)**

- Chairman
  - Election . . . . . P : 32
  - Opening speech and speech at close  
of session . . . . . C V : 9, 55-6
- Members, list of . . . . . C V : 5-6
- Publicity of meetings . . . . . C V : 9
- Rapporteurs . . . . . C V : 9, 17, 36
- Reports on
  - Children and young people, protection  
and welfare of . . . . . C V : 58, 59-60 ; P : 442-3
  - Opium, etc. . . . . C V : 62-5, 65-7  
P : 461-3, 475-6
  - Refugees, Russian, etc. . . . . C V : 71-3, 73-6  
P : 476-9
  - Traffic in women and children . . . . . C V : 60, 61  
P : 444
- Sub-Cttees., drafting, for child welfare . . . . . C V : 14
- Vice-chairman, election . . . . . C V : 9

**COMMITTEE No. 6**

- Agenda
  - Adoption and list of items . . . . . C VI : 5
  - Inclusion of mandates question . . . . . C VI : 6
- Chairman . . . . . C VI : 5 ; P : 32
- Close of session . . . . . C VI : 35
- Constitution . . . . . P : 63
- Members, list of . . . . . C VI : 3-4
- Minutes, adoption . . . . . C VI : 6, 22, 29, 32
- Publicity of meetings . . . . . C VI : 5
- Rapporteurs, appointment  
C VI : 5, 6, 22, 26, 30, 34
- Reports on
  - Intellectual co-operation . . . . . C VI : 41-3  
P : 468-71
  - Mandates . . . . . C VI : 44-5 ; P : 450-1
  - Refugees, Armenian, establishment in  
Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 45-6 ; P : 479-80
  - Slavery Convention, Int. . . . . C VI : 45 ; P : 450
  - Vice-chairman, election . . . . . C VI : 5

**CONSTITUTION**

- . . . . . P : 27, 30

**CREDENTIALS Committee, *see under* Creden-**

- ials of delegates**
- DISTRIBUTION of items of agenda among . . . . . P : 30-2

**GENERAL Committee**

- Chairman of Agenda Cttee. appointed as  
member . . . . . P : 21, 29, 30, 33
- Constitution . . . . . P : 21, 29, 33
- Report on meeting held to consider neces-  
sity of not endangering budget equi-  
librium . . . . . C IV : 41

**JOINT meeting of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3**

- . . . . . C I : 79-94 ; 86-101

**LIAISON Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3**

- Composition and work  
C I : 11, 12, 25, 33, 57-78, 122-9, 130  
C III : 11-13, 16, 71, 117 ; P : 168, 487

**MINUTES to consist of summary of discus-**

- sions and preparation of** . . . . . P : 40

**PROGRAMME of meetings** . . . . . P : 33

**PUBLICATION of minutes of Committees** . . . . . C IV : 84

**REPORTS : procedure *re* submission to Ass.** . . . . . P : 101

**Committees and Commissions of League**

*For individual Committees see the subjects con-  
cerned*

**MINUTES, question of publication**

- Discussion . . . . . C IV : 83-4, 101, 114-15
- Recomm. of Supervisory Comm.  
C IV : 167, 168, 170

**Resolution**

- of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P : 190
- of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 101, 195 ; P : 186, 536
- of Sub-Committees . . . . . C IV : 114-15, 168

**Committees and Commissions of League (continued)**

TIME-LIMITS fixed for observations of Govts.  
States not within easy postal reach of  
Geneva to be considered . . . . . P: 93-4

**Communications**

See Transit and communications

**Comnène, Nicolas Petresco**

Delegate of Roumania . . . . . P: 18  
ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . C III: 178-9  
BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of . . . C VI: 23

**Compulsory Arbitration**

See under Arbitration, security, etc., and  
Court of Int. Justice, Optional  
Clause, etc.

**Conciliation**

See Arbitration, security, etc., Arbitration and  
conciliation.

**Conference Hall**

See Buildings, etc. of League, Assembly Hall,  
etc.

**Conferences and Congresses**

For individual conferences see the subjects  
concerned

ARRANGED for 1929, limitation to those most  
urgent: resolution of Cttee. No. 4 . . . C IV: 31  
P: 530

PROCEDURE of Int. Conferences, see that title

TIME-LIMITS fixed for observations of Govts.  
States not within easy postal reach of  
Geneva to be considered . . . . . P: 93-4

**Consuls, Legal Position and Functions of**

See Legal position, etc.

**Contributions of States to League**

in ARREARS

Improved prospects of payment . . . C IV: 13, 23  
List of unpaid contributions . . . C IV: 161-2  
Memo. by Sec. Gen. and tables illus-  
trating . . . . . C IV: 157-8, 160-4  
Report of Cttee. No. 4  
Discussion and text . . . . . P: 192, 539  
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . P: 192  
Statement showing arrears collected and  
due . . . . . C IV: 162-4  
Sub-Committee of Cttee. No. 4  
Members, list prepared and as adopted  
C IV: 9, 10  
Work . . . . . P: 192, 539  
Total amount received on account of  
arrears in 1927 . . . . . P: 212

COMPARISON between 1926 and 1927 as to  
percentage received on amount due . . . P: 212

of INDIA, relation of sum contributed to  
League to benefits received . . . . . C IV: 21-2  
P: 50, 187-8, 189

PAYMENTS during first seven months of 1928 . . . P: 326

POSITION as on Aug. 31, 1928 . . . . . C IV: 160

REBATE proposed for states paying at an  
early date. . . . . C IV: 13-14, 195

REIMBURSEMENT to States from Building  
Fund . . . . . C IV: 10, 121-2

REVISION, readjournment proposed by Cttee.  
on Allocation of Expenses . . . . . C IV: 23

SUMS paid and balances due as on Aug. 31,  
1928 . . . . . C IV: 157, 160

**Conventions, Int.**

See the subjects concerned and Treaties, etc.

**Convocation of Assembly**

TELEGRAM from M. Urrutia, Acting Presi-  
dent of Cl. . . . . P: 7

**Cooper, A. Duff**

Substitute delegate of British Empire . . . . . P: 11  
ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 15, 44

**REFUGEES**

Armenian, credits for settlement in Eri-  
van Republic . . . . . C VI: 31-2  
Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. . . . . C V: 51

**Copyright**

See Intellectual property

**Correspondents' Offices of Int. Labour Office**

See that title under Labour, Labour Office,  
Int.

**Cosio, Pedro**

Delegate of Uruguay . . . . . P: 20  
BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929 . . . C IV: 70

**Cost of Living and Adjustment of Salaries**

BUDGET item (1929) "Stabilisation of salaries  
of Secretariat and Int. Labour Organi-  
sation" . . . . . C IV: 138, 197; P: 538

DEDUCTIONS from salaries (total) included  
in draft budget (1929) before study of  
question . . . . . C IV: 197

INDEX figures prepared by statistical services  
of I. L. O. and Secretariat . . . . . C IV: 154-7

**REPORTS of**

Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 327  
Salaries Adjustment Committee and Sub-  
Cttee. . . . . C IV: 143-154  
Supervisory Comm.  
Approved by Cttee. No. 4 . . . C IV: 83, 195; P: 536  
Discussion . . . . . C IV: 11, 82-3  
Final decisions postponed . . . . . C IV: 131  
Text . . . . . C IV: 137-8

**Costa Rica**

CO-OPERATION in work of League, see under  
League of Nations

**Costello, John A.**

Substitute delegate of Irish Free State . . . . . P: 15  
ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act and  
model convs. A. B. C. . . . . C I: 77

**Council of League**

ACTION in times of emergency  
in relation to Model Treaty to strengthen  
means of preventing war  
C III: 51-2, 53, 56; P: 116, 117, 460

re Speedy fulfilment of Covenant oblig-  
ations . . . . . P: 215-16

ARBITRATION, security, etc.: part played by  
Cl. under certain treaties

under General Act . . . C I: 63, 71, 81, 82, 83, 132,  
138; C III: 88, 89, 90, 103; P: 170, 174-5,  
488, 492, 497

under Model bilateral and collective convs.  
for Conciliation, etc.

C I: 28, 102, 108, 114; P: 170, 499, 504, 508  
for Non-aggression, etc.

C III: 71-2, 73, 104, 105, 120; P: 175, 489,  
490, 510, 512, 513-14, 515, 516, 517, 518,  
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527

See also Arbitration, security, etc.,  
Resolutions, etc., on Good offices, etc.

**Council of League (continued)**

ARTICLE 4 of Covenant, proposal for more liberal application of . . . . . P : 64

BUDGET estimates for sessions  
C IV : 31, 112, 189 ; P : 530

COUNCIL HALL, credits for alterations in  
Approved by Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 101  
Deducted from Building Fund and refunded  
C IV : 14-16, 165, 177, 192, 197 ; P : 185, 533, 538  
Procedure *re* grant, discussion . . . . . C IV : 14-16  
Reports of  
Committee No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 192, 197  
Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 177  
Resolution of Cl. March 9, 1928 . . . . . C IV : 165

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.  
Advisory opinions, Ass. and Cl. procedure *re* request for, *see* Court, etc.,  
Advisory opinions, etc.  
Revision of Statute, part to be played by Cl. in . . . . . C I : 33, 37, 39, 122 ;  
P : 55, 56, 73, 110, 111, 112, 452

DOCUMENTS, reduction of budget estimates (1929) for printing . . . . . C IV : 124

ELECTION of non-perm. members  
Maintenance in force for 1928 of temp. provisions of 1926  
Proposals of General Cttee. . . . . P : 40-1  
Discussion and acceptance . . . . . P : 48-9  
Reference to General Cttee. . . . . P : 32  
Members elected and procedure . . . . . P : 83-4  
Proportional representation and system of single transferable vote proposed . . . . . P : 77-8  
Re-eligibility  
of China : request and result of ballot . . . . . P : 34-5, 74  
of Spain  
Communications of Guatemala and Haiti . . . . . P : 90  
Request and result of ballot . . . . . P : 84-6  
Submission of candidature of Persia . . . . . P : 63

EXPENDITURE authorised by, question of notifying Supervisory Comm. before submitting to Assembly . . . . . C IV : 14-16

GOOD OFFICES *re* certain treaties, *see under* Arbitration, security, etc., Resolutions, etc.

MEDIATION of . . . . . C I : 40, 46

MINUTES, cost of printing . . . . . C IV : 124

NUMBER of annual sessions . . . . . P : 43

REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat, *see that title*

50th SESSION : tribute to founders . . . . . P : 23

VOTE *re*  
Advisory opinions of Perm. Court of Int. Justice, *see* Court, etc., Advisory opinions, etc.  
Financial assistance for States victims of aggression  
C III : 11, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 108, 109 ;  
P : 102, 441, 441-2  
Means of preventing war . . . . . C III : 52, 54, 112

Counterfeiting Currency, Mixed Committee for  
Repression of  
REPORT of Expert Law Cttee. on recommendations VII and VIII . . . . . C I : 99, 100 ; P : 325

**Court of Int. Justice, Perm.**

ADVISORY OPINIONS under art. 14 of Covenant :  
procedure for Ass. and Cl. requests (Swiss proposal)  
in Cttee. No. 1, discussion . . . . . C I : 40-57

**Court of Int. Justice, Perm. (continued)**

ADVISORY OPINIONS, etc. (continued)  
in Plenary Meetings  
Discussion . . . . . P : 43, 64-5, 65, 73, 138-9  
Resolution, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 139  
Adjournment of question, views *re*  
C I : 44, 49, 51, 52, 53 ; P : 139  
Amendment of proposal  
C I : 51, 52, 53, 54 ; P : 139  
Binding force of opinions, views *re*  
C I : 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 46-7, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57  
Character of advisory opinion . . . . . C I : 40-1, 45  
*See also above* Binding force, etc.  
Covenant arts. in relation to  
*See under* Covenant of League  
Distinction between questions of substance and of procedure  
C I : 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50-1, 52, 53, 56  
Enquiry into matter by Cl., Ass. or Special Cttee. proposed  
C I : 41, 42, 47, 48, 52, 53, 57 ; P : 65, 139  
Inopportunity of proposal . . . . . C I : 45, 52, 53 ;  
P : 139

Procedure  
of Council in requesting opinions . . . . . C I : 50, 51  
of Court in giving opinions  
C I : 41, 42, 44, 45, 46-7, 48, 52, 54, 55  
for Study of question, *see above*  
Enquiry, etc. *and below* Settlement, etc.  
Reasons for proposal . . . . . C I : 41-3  
Reference of question to Cttee. No. 1  
C I : 12 ; P : 73  
Report of Cttee. No. 1, *see below* Settlement, etc.  
Resolution of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 139  
Settlement of question by Court, and views *re* . . . . . C I : 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53 ; P : 43, 65, 73, 139  
Statement by Rapporteur in Ass. . . . . P : 138-9  
States non-Members, position of . . . . . C I : 56  
Submission of proposal to Ass. . . . . P : 64-5, 65  
Text of proposal  
Amended . . . . . C I : 53  
Final . . . . . C I : 57 ; P : 139  
Original . . . . . C I : 40 ; P : 65, 73, 139  
Transference of advisory function from Court to a special organ proposed . . . . . C I : 47, 52

AMERICAN reservations, 1926  
C I : 34, 41, 45, 49, 54 ; P : 110, 139

ARBITRATION, security, etc. : part played by Court under  
General Act  
C I : 60, 61, 62, 63, 84, 84-5, 86, 89, 90, 92, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; C III : 91, 91-2, 93, 96, 97, 99, 118 ; P : 168, 173-4, 488, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497  
Model bilateral and collective convs. for Conciliation, etc.  
C I : 28, 29, 30, 32, 71, 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 119 ;  
P : 168, 498-9, 501, 502, 503-4, 506, 507, 509  
for Non-aggression, etc.  
P : 514, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 524, 526, 527

BUDGETARY estimates 1929, *see under* Budget of League

CONFERENCE of States signatories of Protocol of Signature, Final Act of : list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 419-20

EASTERN Carelia case, action in  
C I : 43, 48, 50, 52, 56

JUDGES  
Allowances for national judges, increased credits . . . . . C IV : 87, 127

Court of Int. Justice, Perm. (continued)

JUDGES (continued)

Mr. Hughes

- Election in succession to Judge Bassett Moore . . . . . P: 72
- Telegram of thanks from, on his appointment . . . . . P: 86
- Resignation of Judge Bassett Moore and question of appointment of successor . . . . . P: 32, 33-4
- M. Weiss, death of . . . . . P: 29, 109

OPTIONAL Clause (Art. 36 of Statute)

Accession

- Discussion C III: 15, 17; P: 57, 66, 168-9, 170, 173, 174, 181
- with Reservations recommended: resols. and draft resols.
- Discussion and documents C I: 11, 15, 16, 93-4, 104, 121; C III: 10, 11-13, 100-1, 121-2; P: 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 179, 183, 221, 329-30, 487, 490-1
- Reference to Cttee. No. 1 C I: 11; C III: 12-13
- Resolution of Ass., Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P: 183
- Arbitration, security, etc.: relation to model convs. and Gen. Act. C I: 29, 30, 61, 72, 134; P: 169, 493, 498, 503, 514, 519, 524
- Int. law, codification of, in relation to, see above Accession, with Reservations, etc.
- List of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 419
- Signature of Hungary . . . . . P: 118
- Spain (for 10 years) . . . . . P: 130

PEACE Palace, rearrangement of accommodation in . . . . . C IV: 87, 127, 131

PENAL powers C I: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39; P: 110, 111-12

PROTOCOL of Signature: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 418

PUBLICATIONS . . . . . C IV: 83, 84, 127, 169

REVISION of Statute, see below Statute, etc.

SESSIONS, estimated length in 1929 . . . . . C IV: 127

STATUTE, revision of (draft resol. submitted by French delegation on behalf of certain delegations) in Cttee. No. 1

Discussion and documents C I: 33-40, 121-2

Report . . . . . P: 452

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 55-6, 73, 109-12, 452

Resolution, Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P: 112

Amendment of proposal . . . . . C I: 39-40

Art. 14 of Covenant in relation to revision C I: 33, 39-40, 122; P: 55, 56, 73, 109, 110

Council: part to be played in revision C I: 33, 37, 39, 122; P: 55, 56, 73, 110, 111, 112, 452

Expediency of revision in view of renewal of term of office of members in 1930 C I: 33, 37, 39, 121, 122; P: 55, 56, 73, 109, 111, 112, 452

Opinion of Court to be invited C I: 34, 34-5, 39; P: 110

Procedure: methods suggested C I: 33, 34, 37, 38, 39; P: 110

See also above Council, etc.

Protocol to be drawn up and ratified C I: 33, 34, 35, 39; P: 110, 111

Purpose of proposal . . . . . C I: 33-4

Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . C I: 40

Reference of question to Cttee. No. 1 C I: 12; P: 73

Report of Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . P: 452

Resolution of Ass., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P: 112

Rules of Court not to be interfered with C I: 34, 35; P: 110

Court of Int. Justice, Perm. (continued)

STATUTE, revision of, etc. (continued)

- States non-Members: participation proposed . . . . . C I: 34, 35, 39; P: 110
- Submission of proposal to Ass. . . . . P: 55-6
- Text of draft resol. . . . . C I: 121-2; P: 55-6
- TEMP. STAFF, budgetary provisions for . . . . . C IV: 127
- U. S. A.: position in regard to Court C I: 34, 41, 45, 49, 54; P: 110, 139

Courts, Competence in regard to Foreign States

- QUESTION ripe for int. regulation and reserved with view to subsequent Confs. C I: 20; P: 141-2, 143, 324

Covenant of League

- AMENDMENTS, Protocols of: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 432-9
- AMENDMENTS required in view of acceptance of Kellogg-Briand Pact on renunciation of war . . . . . P: 69-70, 71, 91

- ARTICLE 4 Amendment: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 432
- Application of, proposal for more liberal P: 64

- ARTICLES 5, 12, 14, 15 in relation to advisory opinions of Court of Int. Justice See below under Court of Int. Justice

- ARTICLE 6, amendments to: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 432-3

- ARTICLES 8 and 11 in relation to armaments, etc. C III: 14, 20, 41, 115; P: 37, 39, 58, 61, 69, 82, 96, 97, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 481

- ARTICLE 12 Amendment: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 434
- See also below under Court, etc., Advisory opinions, etc.

- ARTICLE 13 Amendment: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 434
- See also below Articles 13, 14, 15, 17, etc.

- ARTICLES 13, 14, 15, 17 in relation to model convs. and Gen. Act C I: 28, 29, 30, 32, 61, 63, 71, 77, 80, 102, 109, 114, 115, 119, 123, 131; C III: 32, 48, 50, 51, 87, 109, 119; P: 53, 115, 171, 174, 177, 182, 488, 505, 510, 512, 513, 516, 518, 521, 523, 525

- ARTICLE 14, see above Arts. 13, 14, 15, 17, etc. and below under Court, etc., Advisory opinions, etc., Revision, etc. and Court, etc.

- ARTICLE 15 Amendment: list of ratifications, etc. P: 435
- See also above Articles 13, 14, 15, 17, etc. and below under Court, etc., Advisory opinions, etc.

- ARTICLE 16 Amendments: list of ratifications, etc. P: 435-7, 439
- See also under Arbitration, security, etc., Articles, etc.

- ARTICLE 24: application, see under League, etc., Relations, etc.

- ARTICLE 26, amendments to: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 437-8

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

- Advisory opinions, Ass. and Cl. procedure re request for: relation of various
- Covenant arts. to question
- Article 5 C I: 41, 42, 47, 48, 50, 53; P: 139
- Article 12 . . . . . C I: 40, 41, 46, 47
- Article 14, see Court, etc., Advisory opinions under art. 14, etc.
- Article 15 . . . . . C I: 48, 52, 55, 56
- Interpretation and suggested amendment to Covenant in view of question C I: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49-50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56; P: 139
- Revision of Statute, art. 14 in relation to C I: 33, 39-40, 122; P: 55, 56, 73, 109, 110

**Covenant of League (continued)**

STUDY of provisions *re* security, *see* Arbitration, security, etc., Arts. of Covenant

**Credentials of Delegates to Assembly**

COMMITTEE on verification of  
Appointment and composition . . . . . P: 27  
Report . . . . . P: 27-8

**Criminal Law**

*See* Penal law, etc.

**Criminal Tribunal, Int.**

QUESTION of institution of . . . . . C I: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39

Critical Texts, Method of editing . . . . . P: 380

**Crowdy, Dame Rachel (Chief of Social Section of Secretariat)**

BUDGET of Social Section . . . . . C V: 23

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 37, 40, 44  
Traffic in . . . . . C V: 35

**Cruiser « Salamis »: Interpretation of Arts. 190 and 192 of Versailles Treaty**

REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 212

**Cuba**

*See also* Armenteros, Carlos de Ferrara, Orestes

DELEGATION  
List . . . . . P: 12  
Modifications . . . . . P: 74

**Cushendun, The Rt. Hon. Lord**

Delegate of British Empire . . . . . P: 11  
ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.

C III: 22-3, 62; P: 96-7, 98

Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm. . . . . C III: 63, 80, 81

REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 96-8

TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . P: 105

**Customs**

FACILITIES for motorists . . . . . P: 287

FORMALITIES, simplification of  
Carriage of newspapers . . . . . C II: 67; P: 473  
Convention, 1923: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 422-3  
Work *re* . . . . . P: 42, 262, 263, 272

NOMENCLATURE, unification of . . . . . C II: 15, 23, 34, 59, 67; P: 42, 118, 125-6, 129, 259, 267, 268, 271, 288, 289, 359-60, 465, 467, 473

**TARIFFS**

Discussion and documents . . . . . C II: 11, 12, 13, 14-15, 17, 18-19, 19-20, 20-1, 22, 23-4, 24-5, 42-3, 44, 46, 47, 58, 59, 60, 61; C IV: 74, 174, 178; C VI: 43; P: 37, 42, 43, 45, 51, 58, 77, 78, 87, 99, 118, 119, 120, 121-2, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 134, 258, 258-9, 259, 260, 2, 268, 355, 355-9, 360, 362, 368, 464, 465-6, 467, 468, 470  
Agricultural . . . . . P: 259  
Autonomous action . . . . . C II: 19, 20, 21, 24, 43; P: 99, 259, 260, 261, 268, 356, 357  
Bilateral action . . . . . C II: 20, 23, 24; P: 260, 261, 268, 358  
in Canada . . . . . C II: 44  
Changes in 1927 . . . . . P: 258, 258-9  
Collective action . . . . . C II: 20, 21, 43; P: 260, 261-2, 268, 356, 359

*See also below* Collective agrts., etc. and Hides, skins and bones agrts. and Import and export prohibitions, etc., Convention, etc.

**Customs (continued)**

**TARIFFS (continued)**

Collective agrts. for reduction of duties on certain commodities . . . . . C II: 12, 13, 14-15, 17-18, 21, 23, 47, 58, 59, 60, 61; P: 37, 42, 51, 58, 119, 120, 121-2, 125, 126, 129, 259, 261-2, 268, 359, 464, 465, 466, 468

Committee of Experts, adjournment of two sessions and suppression of credits . . . . . C IV: 74, 174, 178

Contractual methods . . . . . C II: 60; P: 258-9, 261, 355, 356-7, 465-6

Danger of Econ. Cttee. interfering with national interests, *see* Econ. and Financial Organisation, etc., Danger of work, etc.

in France . . . . . C II: 17, 24-5; P: 261

in Germany . . . . . C II: 20, 21, 24; P: 261

in Great Britain . . . . . C II: 24

Hard-and-fast tariff . . . . . C II: 59; P: 118, 125, 129, 356-7, 465, 468

in Hungary . . . . . C II: 42, 43

Indices of tariff levels, compilation and publication of . . . . . P: 262, 362

Intangible tariff, *see above* Hard-and-fast-tariff

Negotiable tariff . . . . . C II: 59; P: 118, 125, 129, 356, 357, 465-6, 468

in Persia . . . . . C II: 19; P: 99

in Poland . . . . . C II: 15, 24

Position of countries with economic system not fully developed . . . . . C II: 18-19, 22, 23-4, 46; P: 69, 78, 119, 120, 126, 128, 129, 468

on Prints sent to libraries, etc., suppression . . . . . C VI: 43; P: 134, 470

Protective tariffs . . . . . C II: 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 42, 43; P: 119, 120, 129, 259, 263, 362, 468

Railway . . . . . P: 368

Relations between Europe and U.S.A. . . . . P: 259

Unification of duties on finished products, Conf. proposed *re* . . . . . C II: 13

**Czechoslovakia**

*See also* Beneš, Eduard  
Osusky, Stephen  
Slavik, Vladimir

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 12

**D**

**Dandurand, Raoul**

Delegate of Canada . . . . . P: 11

CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V: 9, 14, 17

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Optional Clause: accession with reservations . . . . . C I: 15, 16, 93; C III: 100

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: relation to Optional Clause and Kellogg-Briand Pact . . . . . C I: 15, 16, 93; C III: 100

OPPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . C V: 42, 46-7

Danube, European Commission of . . . . . P: 287, 291, 369

**Danzig, Free City of**

FINANCIAL reconstruction: state and municipality loans . . . . . C II: 39, 72; P: 240, 285, 453

REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 239-43, 342

**Death, Causes of**

REVISION of int. list of . . . . . P: 295

**Delegates and Delegations to Assembly**

- CREDENTIALS of delegates, *see that title*
- CUBAN delegation: modifications . . . . . P: 74
- DANISH substitute delegate: appointment . . . . . P: 63
- FINNISH substitute delegates: appointment . . . . . P: 40
- LIST of . . . . . P: 10-20
- NETHERLANDS substitute delegates: appointment . . . . . P: 47-8
- SIAMESE delegation: indisposition of Prince Charoon . . . . . P: 33
- TRAVELLING expenses of three delegates, payment by League proposed . . . . . C IV: 31, 189 P: 184, 530
- URUGUAYAN delegate: appointment . . . . . P: 40
- VENEZUELAN substitute delegate: appointment . . . . . P: 40

**Dendramis, Vassili**

- Substitute delegate of Greece . . . . . P: 14
- OPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . C V: 44, 48

**Denmark**

- See also* Birke, P. M. L.
- Forchhammer, Mlle. Henni
- Munch, P.
- Zahle, Herluf

**DELEGATION**

- List . . . . . P: 12-13
- Substitute delegate: appointment . . . . . P: 63

**Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . . C IV: 10, 121**

**Deputy-Secretary-General and Staff**

- NATIONALITY question as applied to . . . . . C IV: 34, 38, 39

**Diplomatic Agents, Revision of Classification of**

- QUESTION not yet ripe for codification . . . . . P: 324

**Disarmament Conference**

- in COMMITTEES Nos. 1, 3 and 4
  - Discussion and documents . . . . . C I: 78
  - C III: 9, 14-16, 18, 20-1, 22-3, 23-4, 24, 43, 44, 44-5, 47, 49, 57-69, 76-81, 81-2, 102, 114-16
  - C IV: 17, 18, 28, 93-4, 170, 191-2
  - Report . . . . . C III: 114-16; P: 480-2
- in PLENARY Meetings
  - Discussion and documents . . . . . P: 26, 36, 39, 47, 48, 52, 58, 68, 75, 79, 81, 82, 93-4, 96, 97, 141, 152-3, 218, 223, 332, 480-2, 532-3
  - Resol., Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P: 162-3
- CODIFICATION of law Conf., question of holding simultaneously with Disarmament Conf. . . . . C I: 78; C IV: 17, 18, 28, 93-4, 191-2 P: 141, 532-3
- COMPOSITION of Preparatory Commission . . . . . P: 223
- DATE and programme . . . . . C I: 78
- C III: 14, 18, 43, 43-4, 44, 44-5, 45, 47, 63, 64, 65, 65-6, 66, 67, 67-8, 68, 69, 77, 79, 80, 115, 116
- P: 68, 79, 81, 93-4, 141, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 160, 481, 482
- PREPARATORY COMMISSION, composition and work, *see those titles above and below*
- RESOLUTIONS of Preparatory Comm., *see below under Work, etc.*
- WORK of Preparatory Commission (resumption and review of past work)
  - Discussion in Cttee. No. 3 and Plenary Meetings . . . . . C III: 14, 15, 20-1, 22, 22-3, 23-4, 49, 57-69, 76-81, 82
  - P: 26, 36, 39, 52, 58, 68, 75, 79, 82, 96, 152-63, 223

**Disarmament Conference (continued)**

**WORK of Preparatory Commission, etc. (continued)**

- Draft Convention drawn up by . . . . . C III: 14-15, 66 P: 157
- Draft Convention of U.S.S.R. examined by . . . . . P: 223
- Drafting Cttee. of Cttee. No. 3
  - Appointment . . . . . C III: 64, 66, 67, 69
  - Resol. *See below* Resols., etc.
- Publication of minutes and report . . . . . C IV: 170
- Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III: 31
- in Relation to work of Cttee. on Arbitration and Security, *see* Arbitration, Security, etc., Cttee., etc., Status, etc.
- Reports
  - of Committee No. 3 . . . . . C III: 114-16; P: 480-2
  - Discussion and adoption . . . . . C III: 102
  - Submitted in Plenary Meeting . . . . . P: 152
  - of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 223, 332
- Resolutions and draft resols.
  - Ass. resol., Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P: 152-3, 162-3
  - of Count Bernstorff
    - C III: 63, 64, 65, 66, 68-9, 115
  - of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III: 57, 116; P: 482
  - of Drafting Cttee. . . . . C III: 76, 81
  - Discussion and reference to for amendment . . . . . C III: 77-81
  - Statements by Count Bernstorff and General Tanczos . . . . . C III: 82, 102 P: 154
  - of M. Paul-Boncour . . . . . C III: 61-2, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 68-9, 115
  - of Preparatory Comm., March 1928 . . . . . P: 223

**Disease, Prevention of**

- See* Health, epidemics and prevention of disease

**Disputes**

- between BOLIVIA and Paraguay . . . . . P: 88
- PACIFIC SETTLEMENT of int. disputes, *see* Arbitration, security, etc.
- between POLAND and Lithuania
  - Mission sent to frontier zone, expenses . . . . . C IV: 165
  - Report of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 233-5, 337-8

**Djouritch, Djordjé**

- Delegate of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes . . . . . P: 19
- ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 14, 15, 44
- FINANCIAL Committee, work of . . . . . C II: 42

**Djuvara, Mircea**

- Delegate of Roumania . . . . . P: 18
- ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act . . . . . C I: 87 C III: 96
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl. procedure in requesting advisory opinions . . . . . C I: 49-51

**Documents**

- of COUNCIL, reduction of budget estimates (1929) for printing . . . . . C IV: 124
- MICROPHOTOGRAPHY . . . . . P: 380
- PRESERVATION
  - Reports and Assembly resol., Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . C VI: 42, 43 P: 134, 379, 469, 470

**Domicile**

- MEETINGS of Cttee. of Experts on, postponed . . . . . C IV: 179
- QUESTIONNAIRE *re* and future study of question by Expert Law Cttee. . . . . C I: 9, 20, 25, 99, 100; C IV: 179 P: 142, 143, 324-5, 325

**Dominican Republic**

See also Franco, Tulio Franco

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 13

**Double Taxation and Tax Evasion** C II: 40, 42; P: 285-6

**Draghicesco, D.**

Expert, delegation of Roumania . . . . . P: 18

ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 22

OPIMUM and other dangerous drugs

Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 38, 41

Traffic in . . . . . C V: 30

**Drugs**

See Opium, etc.

**Drummond, Sir Eric (Secretary-General of League)**

BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period

Labour Organisation, Int.

Refugees service (chap. II a) . . . C IV: 114

Secretariat and Special Organisations

Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions (item 18) . . . C IV: 44, 45

Armaments, reduction (item 24) . . C IV: 47, 48

Assembly session (item 1) . . . . . C IV: 31

Branch offices (item 7) . . . . . 42-3, 43

Increased estimates, causes and question of limiting expenditure . . . C IV: 17-18, 27-8, 30, 31

Introductory note, proposed inclusion . . . C IV: 49

Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV: 45, 47

Publications Dept. (item 11) . . . C IV: 43-4

Slavery Convention, Int. (item 26) C IV: 48-9

CONTRIBUTIONS of States to League

Proposal to grant rebate . . . . . C IV: 13, 14

COUNCIL ROOM, alterations in

Procedure re credits . . . . . C IV: 14, 15

EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving

addit. expenditure  
Procedure and respective competence of Assembly and Cl. . . . . C IV: 14, 15, 16

FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League, amendments . . . . . C IV: 12

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of

Conference, credits for . . . . . C IV: 93-4, 95, 96

LABOUR OFFICE, INT.

Staff, comparison with staff of Secretariat . . . . . C IV: 37

OPIMUM enquiry in the Far East, credits . . C IV: 105

SECRETARIAT staff

Comparison with staff of I. L. O. . . . C IV: 37

Higher officials, nationality . . . . . C IV: 37-8, 38, 39, 112, 113

Nationality question and recruitment . . C IV: 37-8, 38-9, 40, 42, 112, 113

STAFF REGULATIONS, revision . . . . . C IV: 41

SUPERVISORY Commission

Members, method of appointment: amendment to Financial Regulations . . C IV: 90

TRIBUTES to . . . . . C IV: 39; P: 88, 164

**Dumping** . . . . . P: 262, 358, 362

**Dunning, The Hon. Charles A.**

Delegate of Canada . . . . . P: 11

BROADCASTING . . . . . C II: 34, 48, 49

ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 44, 45

TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II: 33-4

WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . C III: 28

**Duzmans, Charles**

Delegate of Latvia . . . . . P: 16

BUDGET of Labour Organisation, 1929

Constitutional position of Cttee. No. 4 . . C IV: 69

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . C I: 16, 22-3, 23

**E**

**Earthquakes**

in BULGARIA C II: 52-3, 78; P: 112, 113, 298, 365, 455

in PALESTINE and Transjordan (1927) . . . P: 247

**Eastern Carelia Case**

ACTION of Court of Int. Justice in . . . C I: 43, 48, 50, 52, 56

**Economic Committee and Economic Consultative Committee**

See under Economic and financial Organisation

**Economic Conditions in 1927** . . . . . C II: 57, 58  
P: 257-8, 463, 464

**Economic Conference, Int., Recommendations of**

APPLICATION of, see Economic Organisation, work of

BUDGET estimates (1929) for item 'Consequences of General Economic Conf.'

C IV: 17, 23, 45, 74-6, 174, 175  
P: 532

GOVT. replies . . . . . C II: 18, 21-2, 58; P: 464

**Economic Equality in Mandated Territories**

See that title under Mandates

**Economic and Financial Organisation, Work of**

in COMMITTEES Nos. 2 and 4

Discussion and documents C II: 9, 10-15, 16-25, 38-9, 40-2, 42-7, 57-61, 71-3; C IV: 17, 20, 22, 23, 29, 31, 45, 74-6, 91-2, 95-7  
P: 123, 125, 170, 174-6, 187, 191

Report . . . . . C II: 57-61; P: 463-8

in PLENARY Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 25, 35, 37, 41, 42-3, 45-6, 50, 51, 58, 66, 69, 76, 77, 78, 86-7, 89, 99, 112, 118-29, 253-75, 275-86, 286-7, 355-64, 364-7, 452-3, 463-8, 528, 532  
Resolution, Sept. 21, 1928 . . . . . P: 129

AGRICULTURAL policy, see Agriculture, to be placed, etc.

ALCOHOLISM, co-operation of Econ. Cttee. in study of . . . C II: 26, 27, 72; P: 95, 138, 471

BUDGETARY estimates, 1929, increase and question of reductions

Discussion  
C II: 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 46  
C IV: 17, 20, 22, 23, 29, 31, 45, 74-6, 91-2, 95-7  
P: 127

Note on budgetary situation of Organisation . . . . . C IV: 178-9

Reports of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV: 187, 191; P: 528, 532

Economic Consultative Cttee. . . . . P: 267  
Supervisory Comm.  
C IV: 91-2, 95-7, 123, 125, 174-5

COMMITTEES, see below Consultative Cttee. and Economic Cttee.



**Economic and Financial Organisation, Work of (contd.)**

**CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE**

- Budget estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 175
- Constitution and members . . . . . C II : 44, 57, 58  
P : 50, 51, 86, 125, 254, 255-6, 464
- Relations with Econ. Cttee. . . . . C II : 25, 43, 57-8  
P : 464
- Report of Cl. and Secretariat on work of  
P : 253, 254, 255-68
- Work of, *see above* in Cttee. No. 2 and  
in Plenary Meetings

**DANGER OF UNDERTAKING unnecessary work**  
C II : 11, 20, 23 ; P : 41, 87

**DANGER OF WORK interfering with national  
interests** . . . . . C II : 11, 20, 24, 25, 46  
P : 42, 43, 45, 78, 87

**ECONOMIC COMMITTEE**

- Budget estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 175
- Constitution and members . . . . . C II : 45, 57, 58  
P : 50, 86, 253-4, 254, 464
- New duties as result of recommend-  
ations of Consultative Cttee. . . . . P : 362-3
- Publication of reports . . . . . C IV : 170
- Rapidity in carrying out work and resul-  
tant danger . . . . . C II : 21, 25, 43, 46-7
- Relations with Consultative Cttee.  
C II : 25, 43, 57-8 ; P : 464
- Report of Cl. and Secretariat on work of  
P : 253-4, 268-73
- Sub-Cttees.  
Reports, publication . . . . . C IV : 170
- Work of, *see above* in Cttee. No. 2 and  
in Plenary Meetings

**FINANCIAL COMMITTEE**

- in Cttee. No. 2  
Discussion and documents . . . . . C II : 38-9, 40-2, 71-2  
Report . . . . . C II : 71-2 ; P : 452-3  
in Plenary Meetings  
Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 25, 41, 76, 86,  
112, 275-86, 364-7, 452-3  
Resolution, Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 112
- Budget estimates for sessions, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 175
- Minutes, circulation in roneo . . . . . C IV : 170
- Publication of reports . . . . . C IV : 170
- Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C II : 9, 42
- Reports on work by  
Committee No. 2  
Draft submitted by M. Suvich . . . . . C II : 71-2  
Discussed . . . . . C II : 38-9, 40-2  
Final text. . . . . P : 452-3  
Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 275-86, 364-7  
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 112  
Work of, *see above* in Cttee. No. 2 and in  
Plenary Meetings

**LABOUR OFFICE, Int., collaboration with** P : 260, 263

**MINES, Int. Institute of : attitude of Econ.  
Cttee. towards** . . . . . P : 361

**MODIFICATIONS of 1927 and functions of** . . . . . C II : 57-8  
P : 253, 464

**PUBLICATIONS** . . . . . P : 286-7

**RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. 2** . . . . . C II : 9, 47

**RELATIONS between Econ. and Consultative  
Cttees.** . . . . . C II : 25, 43, 57-8 ; P : 464

**REPORTS of**

- Committee No. 2  
Draft submitted by M. Loucheur . . . . . C II : 57-61  
Discussed . . . . . C II : 10-15, 16-25, 42-7  
Final text. . . . . P : 463-8  
Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 253-75, 355-64

**RESOLUTION of Ass., Sept. 21, 1928** . . . . . P : 129

**RETROSPECT of work** . . . . . P : 124-7

**SCOPE of work to be undertaken** . . . . . P : 267

**Economic and Financial Relations of States, Information concerning**

*See under* Council, etc., Action in times of emergency *re* Speedy fulfilment of Covenant obligations

**Economic Interdependence of States** . . . . . P : 23, 35, 119

**Economic Statistics**

**CONFERENCE of Official Statisticians, 1928**  
C II : 60, 61 ; P : 118, 129, 264-5, 270, 359, 466, 467

**CONVENTION, 1928**  
List of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 429-30  
Preparation . . . . . C II : 60 ; P : 359, 466

**PREPARATION and publication**  
C II : 60 ; P : 42, 257, 258, 263, 264-5, 270-1, 286-7

**Economic Tendencies affecting World Peace**

**CREDITS for proposed enquiry** . . . . . C IV : 175, 178

**ENQUIRY and views *re***  
C II : 22, 25, 44, 45-6, 47, P : 37, 46, 51, 71, 78,  
86, 88, 119, 120-1, 122, 127-8, 266, 355, 362-3,  
367, 467

**Economically Weaker States, Position of**

*See* Customs, Tariffs, Position, etc.

**Ecuador**

**ACCESSION to certain int. convs. concluded  
under League auspices** . . . . . P : 24

**Education**

**BIOLOGICAL for children** . . . . . C V : 10,

**EDUCATION BUREAU, Int., Geneva**  
Courses of study for teachers organised by  
C VI : 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 42, 43 ; P : 134, 137,  
469, 470

Question of referring to Bureau in  
report of Cttee. No. 6. C VI : 24-6 ; P : 137

**INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League,**  
*see that title*

**PHYSICAL** . . . . . P : 294, 298, 370

**Electric Power Convention, 1923**

**LIST of ratifications, etc.** . . . . . P : 401-2

**Emigration**

**GRECO-BULGARIAN, *see below* Liquidation, etc.**

**LIQUIDATION of emigrants' property in  
Greece and Bulgaria**  
Agreement, Dec. 9, 1927 : functions, rati-  
fication and signature of  
C II : 71 ; P : 236, 243, 284, 342, 366-7, 47J,  
453

Report of Cl. and Secretariat  
P : 236, 243, 282, 284, 342, 366-7

**TRANSIT cards for emigrants** . . . . . P : 290

**WOMEN emigrants, protection** . . . . . C V : 18-19

**Encephalitis, Post-vaccinal** . . . . . P : 296, 372

**Epidemics**

*See* Health, epidemics, etc.

**Epidemiological Intelligence Service**

*See that title under* Health, etc.

**Erich, Raphael W.**

Delegate of Finland . . . . . P : 13

**COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : Ass. and Cl.**  
procedure in requesting advisory opinions  
C I : 54-6

**INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of : relation  
to Kellogg-Briand Pact** . . . . . C I : 13-14, 16

**Erivan, Republic of**

PLAN for settlement of Armenian refugees in, see Refugees, Armenian, in Erivan Republic, etc.

**Escalante, Diógenes**

Delegate of Venezuela . . . . . P: 20  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: women delegates to Conf. . . . . C I: 17

**Estonia**

See also Sammul, Jüri  
DELEGATION . . . . . P: 13  
BANKING and currency reform  
Progress . . . . . C II: 39, 72; P: 285, 453  
Protocol, 1926: signature and ratification . . . . . P: 285, 431

**European Commission of Danube** P: 287, 291, 369

**Exchange**

of GREEK and Turkish populations: report of Ct. and Secretariat. . . . . P: 243-4, 342  
of PROFESSORS and students, see under University relations

**Expenditure of League**

LIMITATION and reduction  
Discussion . . . . . C IV: 17-31, 49-51, 112  
P: 184, 186-8, 189, 190  
of Int. Labour Office C IV: 49-51, 52-3, 57, 59, 123, 127, 192-3; P: 533-4  
Procedure for controlling and limiting, defects and need of future amendments to Finan. Regulations  
P: 186-7, 188, 189  
Reports  
of Cttee No. 4 . . . . . C IV: 187-9; P: 528-30  
of General Cttee of Assembly . . . . . C IV: 41  
of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV: 122-3  
Resolution of Cttee 4, Sept. 12, 1928  
Communicated to, and noted by, other Assembly Cttees . . . . . C I: 18; C II: 16  
C III: 24; C V: 22-3; C VI: 10  
Text . . . . . C IV: 31, 188-9; P: 529-30  
Resolutions, draft, proposed by  
France (and amendments) C IV: 23, 26, 29, 31  
Great Britain . . . . . C IV: 19  
Italy . . . . . C IV: 20  
NEW WORK involving new expenditure  
Competence, respective, of Assembly and Ct. and reports of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV: 14-16  
Divergencies between Fourth and other Cttees re  
Report of Supervisory Comm.  
C IV: 11, 129-130; P: 326-7  
Procedure re control of credits  
See under Financial Regulations  
Report of Ct. and Governing Body of I. L. O.  
Discussion and text . . . . . C IV: 14-16, 164-5

**Exploitation of Products of Sea**

See Sea, Exploitation, etc.

**Exports**

See Import and export prohibitions, etc. and Imports and exports

**Eysinga, Jonkheer W. J. M. van**

Delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P: 17  
BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Office, Int.  
Powers of Assembly . . . . . C IV: 50

**Eysinga, Jonkheer W. J. M. van (continued)**

BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period (continued)  
Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Armaments, reduction (item 24) . . . . . C IV: 48  
Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure . . . . . C IV: 23-4, 30, 31  
Introductory Note, proposed inclusion  
C IV: 49  
Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV: 46  
Travelling expenses of officials (item 8)  
C IV: 43  
Unforeseen expenditure subject to special vote of Council (item 3) C IV: 32  
COUNCIL ROOM, cost of alterations . . . . . C IV: 15  
EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving addit. expenditure  
Procedure. . . . . C IV: 15, 16  
FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments to . . . . . C IV: 11, 12  
SECRETARIAT staff  
Higher officials, nationality of C IV: 34-5, 39  
Nationality question and recruitment C IV: 34-6, 41  
STAFF REGULATIONS, revision of . . . . . C IV: 40

**F**

**Family Allowances**

See under Children and young people, etc.

**Far East**

ENQUIRY re opium, see Opium, etc., Far East, enquiry, etc.  
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL Bureau at Singapore  
See under Health, Epidemiological Intelligence Service

**Feeble-minded Children** . . . . . C V: 58, 59; P: 303

**Ferrara, Orestes**

Delegate of Cuba . . . . . P: 12  
ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
Model convs. A. B. C. . . . . C I: 32-3  
Reference of questions to Cttee No. 1. C III: 12  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: proposals re women delegates to Conf. and declaration re rights and duties of States  
C I: 16-17, 20, 24, 24-5, 25, 26, 27

**Films**

See Cinematograph

**Finances of League**

See Budget of League

**Financial Assistance for States Victims of Aggression**

See under War or threat of war

**Financial Committee**

See under Economic and Financial Organisation

**Financial Conditions in 1927** . . . . . P: 257

**Financial Position of League, Aug. 31st, 1928**

MEMO. by Sec. Gen. . . . . C IV: 13-14, 157-164

**Financial Reconstruction of Europe** . . . . C II : 57  
P : 41-2, 45, 76, 94, 124, 258, 463  
*See also under* Austria; Bulgaria; Estonia;  
Greece; Hungary; Portugal

**Financial Regulations of League**

ARTICLE 1, para. 2, amendment to  
Report of Fourth Cttee  
Discussion and adoption . . . . C IV : 89-90, 116  
Text . . . . . C IV : 198; P : 539  
Text of amendment and adoption by  
Assembly . . . . . P : 191-2

ARTICLE 16, amendments to  
Discussion and appointment of Sub-Cttee  
C IV : 12-13; P : 189

Reports of  
Sub-Cttee (examination and text)  
C IV : 84-7, 171

Supervisory Comm.  
Approved by Cttee No. 4 with  
amendments . . . . . C IV : 115, 195; P : 536  
Text . . . . . C IV : 139-143

FUTURE amendments needed to improve  
procedure for controlling League expend-  
iture . . . . . P : 188, 189

SUSPENSION of application by Assembly:  
amendment to Art. 14 of Rules of Pro-  
cedure of Assembly  
Discussion and appointment of Sub-Cttee  
C IV : 11-13

Reports of  
Sub-Cttee (examination and text)  
C IV : 84-7, 171

Supervisory Comm.  
Approved by Cttee No. 4 with  
amendments . . . . . C IV : 115, 195  
Text . . . . . C IV : 138-9

**Finland**

*See also* Erich, Rafael W.  
Hainari, Mme. Tilma  
Holsti, Rudolf  
Procopé, Hjalmar J.  
Voionmaa, Väinö

DELEGATION  
List . . . . . P : 13  
Substitute delegates : appointment . . . P : 40

**Fiscal Evasion**

*See* Double taxation, etc.

**Fitzgerald, Desmond**

Delegate of Irish Free State . . . . . P : 15  
WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . C III : 28

**Flags**

DECLARATION recognising right to a flag of  
States having no sea-coast, 1921 : rati-  
fication (including list) . . . . C II : 35; P : 397-8

**Forchhammer, Miss Henni**

Substitute delegate of Denmark . . . . . P : 13  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee, work of . . . . . C V : 10  
OPIUM, Enquiry in Far East. . . . . C V : 45  
REFUGEES, Armenian : settlement in Erivan  
Republic . . . . . C VI : 31  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . C V : 15, 17, 22

**Foreign Nationals and Enterprises, Equitable Treatment of**

C II : 34, 60, 61; P : 99, 118, 126, 129, 259, 262-3,  
269, 466, 467

**Foreign States, Competence of Courts in regard to**  
*See* Courts, Competence in regard to foreign  
States

**Foroughi, Mohammad Ali Khan**

Delegate of Persia . . . . . P : 17  
ARCHAEOLOGY and excavations in Persia . . . P : 99  
ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P : 99  
CHOLERA and plague, introduction into Persia  
C VI : 29, 20  
INTELLECTUAL co-operation . . . . . P : 98  
PERSIA, relations with Iraq . . . . . C VI : 17-19  
REFUGEES, Armenian, plan for settlement in  
Erivan Republic . . . . . P : 151-2  
REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . P : 98-9

**Fotitch, Constantin**

Substitute delegate of Kgd. of Serbs, Croats  
and Slovenes . . . . . P : 19  
ARBITRATION, security, etc. : Model treaty  
(D) . . . . . C III : 104  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs . . . . .  
Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 39, 47  
Traffic in . . . . . G V : 32

**France**

*See also* Bastid, Paul  
Briand, Aristide  
Cassin, René  
Fromageot, M.  
Hubert, Lucien  
Jouhaux, Léon  
Labrousse, François  
Loucheur, Louis  
Pams, Jules  
Paul-Boncour, M.  
Réveillaud, Jean  
Sérot, Robert

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 13-14

**Franco Franco, Dr. Tulio**

Delegate of Dominican Republic . . . . . P : 13  
ELECTION OF SPAIN as non-perm. member of  
Cl. . . . . P : 85

**Fraseri, Mehdi**

Delegate of Albania . . . . . P : 10  
ARBITRATION, security, etc. : General Act and  
model convs. A.B.C. . . . . C I : 32  
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : Ass. and Cl.  
procedure in requesting advisory opin-  
ions . . . . . C I : 58  
INTERNATIONAL law, codification of : declara-  
tion *re* rights and duties of States . . . C I : 27

**Fresh Fruit and Vegetables**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs  
duties on . . . . . C II : 13, 14, 59; P : 465

**Frohwein, M.**

Expert, délégation of Germany . . . . . P : 14  
BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of . . . C VI : 13  
CINEMATOGRAPH films inspired by spirit at  
variance with that of League . . . . C VI : 13  
MANDATES  
Economic equality and liquor traffic  
C VI : 21  
Mandatory Powers, relationship to man-  
dated territories . . . . . C VI : 21  
REFUGEES, Armenian, credits for settlement  
in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 31  
UNIVERSITY exchanges . . . . . C VI : 12

**Fromageot, M.**  
 Assistant delegate of France . . . . . P : 13  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.  
 Advisory opinions : procedure for Ass.  
 and Cl. requests . . . . . C I : 40-1, 47, 53  
 Penal powers of . . . . . C I : 38  
 Revision of Statute . . . . . C I : 33-4, 34-5, 38

**Frontiers**  
 between CAMEROONS and Togoland . . . . . P : 248, 251  
 DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay . . . . . P : 88  
 between GREECE and Bulgaria : nomination  
 of President of Conciliation Comm.  
 Report of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 236  
 POLISH-LITHUANIAN frontier zone : expenses  
 of mission . . . . . C IV : 165  
 TRANSPORT difficulties due to new frontiers C II : 34

**Fujimura, Baron Yoshiaki**  
 Delegate of Japan . . . . . P : 16  
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, activities in  
 Japan . . . . . C VI : 9

**G**

**Gaitán-Hurtado, Efrain**  
 Substitute delegate of Colombia . . . . . P : 12  
 LABOUR OFFICE, INT. : Staff appointments  
 and nationality question . . . . . C IV : 50

**Gallavresi, Prof. Guisepe**  
 Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P : 15  
 BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of . . . . . C VI : 7  
 CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 14  
 INSTRUCTION of young people and teachers  
 in aims of League . . . . . C VI : 7, 23 ; P : 134  
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION  
 Committee, tribute to late Chairman . . . . . C VI : 7  
 Propaganda . . . . . C VI : 7  
 Works of Committee and Institute  
 Report of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . P : 133-4  
 INTELLECTUAL RIGHTS . . . . . C VI : 7 ; P : 133  
 LIBRARIES, national or central : creation of  
 Information Bureaux in . . . . . C VI : 26  
 LITERARY and artistic works, diffusion of . . . . . C VI : 26  
 MUSEUMS office, Int. . . . . P : 133-4  
 OPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . C V : 45  
 PUBLISHERS, Congress of . . . . . C VI : 7  
 SCIENTIFIC property, draft conv. on . . . . .  
 C VI : 15 ; P : 134  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organis-  
 ation of, by Int. Bureau of Education . . . . .  
 C VI : 25 ; P : 133  
 UNIVERSITY exchanges . . . . . C VI : 7 ; P : 133

**Germany**  
 See also Bernstorff, Count Johann-Heinrich von  
 Breitscheid, Rudolf  
 Frohwein, M.  
 Kaas, Ludwig  
 Knorre, M. von  
 Lang-Brumann, M<sup>me</sup>  
 Müller, Hermann  
 Rheinbaben, Baron  
 Schubert, Carl von  
 Simson, Dr. von  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 14

**Gliwic, Hipolit**  
 Delegate of Poland . . . . . P : 17  
 ECONOMIC work of League . C II : 12, 15, 19-20, 45-6  
 FINANCIAL Committee, work of . . . . . C II : 39  
 TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II : 35-6

**Gold, Purchasing Power of**  
 PROPOSED enquiry  
 Discussion and documents  
 C II : 20, 39, 40, 42, 72 ; P : 76, 266-7, 367, 453  
 Credits . . . . . C IV : 175, 178

**Gondra Pact** . . . . . P : 88, 100

**Great Britain**  
 See British Empire

**Greece**  
 See also Démètre, M.  
 Dendramis, Vassili  
 Politis, Jean  
 Raphaél, R.  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 14  
 ALBANIAN minority in . . . . . P : 338-9  
 EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian, see Emigra-  
 tion, Liquidation, etc.  
 EXCHANGE of Greek and Turkish populations,  
 see under Exchange  
 FRONTIERS, see under that title  
 PROPERTIES of Albanians in . . . . . P : 338-9  
 REFUGEES, see under that title  
 STABILISATION loan, see Refugees, Greek, etc.

**Grouping of Commodities**  
 COLLECTIVE agrts. for reduction of duties on  
 certain commodities, see under Customs,  
 Tariffs  
 CREDITS . . . . . C IV : 91, 174, 175, 178, 191 ; P : 532

**Guani, Dr. Alberto**  
 Delegate of Uruguay . . . . . P : 20  
 LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
 Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 132

**Guatemala**  
 See also Matos, José  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 14

**Guerrero, Gustavo**  
 Delegate of Salvador . . . . . P : 18  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. : reference of  
 questions to Cttee. No. 1 . . . . . C III : 13, 16  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . C III : 20  
 Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 C III : 66  
 ARMS and ammunition, manufacture, etc.  
 C III : 20, 41, 44, 47, 55 ; P : 61-2 (resol.) 115  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
 C I : 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 25-6, 26  
 LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
 Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 130-1  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 61-2  
 WIRELESS station, establishment of  
 C III : 27, 70-1 ; P : 140

**Guetatcheou, H. E. the Bettoadded**  
 Delegate of Abyssinia . . . . . P : 10  
 ABYSSINIA, application of provisions of Int.  
 Slavery Convention . . . . . C VI : 5

H

**Haas, Robert** (Chief of Communications and Transit Section)  
 BROADCASTING . . . . . C II : 49  
 TRANSIT and communications: conventions . . . . . C II : 49, 54-5  
 WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . . C III : 28

**Hainari, Mme Tilma**  
 Substitute delegate of Finland . . . . . P : 13  
 CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 10-11  
 TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V : 9, 13, 15, 17, 28-9

**Haiti**  
*See also* Nemours, Alfred  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 14

**Hambro, Carl Joachim**  
 Delegate of Norway . . . . . P : 17  
 ANNIVERSARY, tenth, of League's foundation . . . . . P : 166  
 BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
 Labour Organisation, Int.  
 Procedure *re* examination and reduction of expenditure . . . . . C IV : 50, 60, 61, 66-7, 73  
 Refugees Service (Chap. II a) . . . . . C IV : 113, 114  
 Secretariat and Special Organisations  
 Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions (item 18) . . . . . C IV : 44, 45  
 Assembly session (item 1) . . . . . C IV : 31  
 Branch offices (item 7) . . . . . 42, 43  
 Economic and Financial Organisation (item 19) . . . . . C IV : 75  
 Health Organisation, Int. (item 22) . . . . . C IV : 47  
 Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure . . . . . C IV : 20-1, 29-30 ; P : 188-9  
 Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV : 46  
 Publications Dept. (item 11) . . . . . C IV : 43  
 BUILDINGS of League : construction of Assembly Hall, Secretariat offices and library . . . . . C IV : 106-7, 107-8, 110, 111, 116 ; P : 166  
 CHAIRMAN of Cttee. No. 4, vote of thanks to . . . . . C IV : 117  
 CONTRIBUTIONS of States to League  
 Grant of rebate proposed . . . . . C IV : 13  
 EXPENDITURE of League  
 New work involving new expenditure. procedure *re*. . . . . C IV : 15  
 Procedure for controlling and limiting . . . . . P : 188  
 FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments . . . . . C IV : 12, 13, 85, 86, 87  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
 Conference, credits for . . . . . C IV : 97  
 LABOUR Conventions, Int. . . . . C IV : 60  
 LABOUR OFFICE, INT.  
 Appointment of officials and nationality question . . . . . C IV : 60-1, 77, 81  
 New posts . . . . . C IV : 60-1, 77, 81, 82, 113 ; P : 188-9, 191  
 Publications . . . . . C IV : 60  
 MINUTES of Committees  
 of Assembly, preparation . . . . . P : 40  
 of League, publication . . . . . C IV : 84, 101, 114-15  
 OPIUM enquiry in the Far East, credits . . . . . C IV : 100, 103, 105, 116  
 PUBLICATIONS of League, presentation . . . . . C IV : 43, 83, 84

**Hambro, Carl Joachim** (*continued*)  
 REPORT of Committee No. 4, inclusion of compliments and criticisms in C IV : 111, 112, 115  
 SECRETARIAT staff  
 Higher officials, nationality of . . . . . C IV : 32, 33-4, 112 ; P : 189  
 Nationality question and recruitment . . . . . C IV : 32-4, 38, 40, 112 ; P : 189  
 STAFF REGULATIONS, revision . . . . . C IV : 51, 61, 77  
 SUPERVISORY Commission  
 Members, method of appointment . . . . .  
 Amendment to Financial Regulations . . . . . C IV : 89

**Hammar skjöld, M.** (Registrar of Perm. Court of Int. Justice)  
 BUDGETARY estimates of Court, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 87  
 "HANDBOOK of Int. Organisations"  
 Publication . . . . . C IV : 176

**Handbooks**  
 « HANDBOOK on Int. Organisations » . . . . . C IV : 176  
 Publication . . . . .  
 for TEACHERS on the work of the League, *see under* Instruction of Youth in Aims of League  
 UNIVERSITY exchanges, handbook of . . . . . C IV : 41 ; P : 377, 469

**Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease**  
 in COMMITTEES Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 6  
 Discussion and documents . . . . . C II : 9, 28-31, 62-5, 72 ; C IV : 47, 101, 121, 126, 170, 197 ; C V : 12-13, 15-16, 38, 19, 20, 22, 31 ; C VI : 19, 20, 28  
 Report . . . . . C II : 62-5 ; P : 445-8  
 in PLENARY Meetings  
 Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 25, 50, 77, 106, 291-8, 369-73, 445-8, 471, 537  
 Resolution, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 106  
 ACCOUNTS of Health Organisation, improvements . . . . . C IV : 121  
 ALCOHOLISM, co-operation of Health Organisation in study of . . . . . C II : 25-6, 26, 27, 72 ; P : 77, 138, 471  
 ANIMALS and plants, diseases of, *see* Veterinary measures  
 BIRTH control . . . . . C II : 30-1  
 BLIND, enquiry into condition of . . . . . P : 298  
 BUDGET estimates of Organisation, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 47, 101, 126, 197 ; C V : 31 ; P : 537  
 CANCER Comm., work of . . . . . C II : 28, 63 ; P : 295-6, 372-3, 446  
 CAUSES of death, revision of int. list of . . . . . P : 295  
 CHOLERA  
 in India . . . . . C II : 30  
 Investigation of problems . . . . . C II : 64 ; P : 293, 447  
 in Iraq and Persia, question of introduction from India . . . . . C VI : 19, 20, 28  
 CINEMATOGRAPH : use in Italian health tour . . . . . C II : 28 ; P : 371  
 COMMITTEE  
 Minutes and resolutions, publication . . . . . C IV : 170  
 Sub-Committees, publication of reports . . . . . C IV : 170  
*See also the subjects concerned*  
 CONVENTION, Sanitary, 1926 . . . . . P : 292  
 CO-OPERATION of Health Organisation with various States and national and int. institutions . . . . . C II : 28, 30, 62, 64, 65 ; P : 106, 291, 445, 448  
*See also below* Liaison, etc.



**Holsti, Rudolf**  
 Delegate of Finland . . . . . P: 13  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: non-aggression  
 and mutual assistance . . . . . C III: 82  
 WAR or threat of war: financial assistance  
 for States victims of aggression . . . C III: 46

**Hôtel National and Annexes**  
*See under* Buildings and property of League

**Hubert, Lucien**  
 Substitute delegate of France . . . . . P: 13  
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League . . . P: 135  
 INTELLECTUAL co-operation, report of Cttee.  
 No. 6 on work of Committee and In-  
 stitute . . . . . P: 135-6  
 MORAL disarmament . . . . . P: 135  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisa-  
 tion of, by Int. Bureau of Education  
 C VI: 24, 25

**Hughes, Charles Evans**  
 ELECTED member of Perm. Court of Int.  
 Justice . . . . . P: 72  
 Telegram of acceptance and thanks . . . P: 86

**Hungarian Optants in Transylvania, Dispute re**  
 REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat P: 226-32, 246, 335-7

**Hungary**  
*See also* Apponyi, Count Albert  
 Apponyi, Countess  
 Baranyai, Zoltán  
 Lakatos, J.  
 Sztérényi, Baron Joseph  
 Tanczos, General Gabriel  
 Vészi, Joseph  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 14-15  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signature of  
 Optional Clause . . . . . P: 118  
 FINANCIAL reconstruction: balance of loan  
 C II: 39, 40, 72; P: 285, 453

**Hurst, Sir Cecil James Barrington**  
 Delegate of British Empire . . . . . P: 11  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act  
 and model convs. A. B. C. a. b. c.  
 C I: 33, 67-8, 69-70, 80, 81; C III: 87, 88  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.  
 Advisory opinions, Ass. and Cl. pro-  
 cedure re requests for C I: 45, 45-6, 53, 54  
 Penal powers of Court . . . . . C I: 37  
 Revision of Statute . . . . . C I: 39  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, modification of . . . C I: 8-9

**Hydraulic Power Convention, 1923**  
 LIST of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 402-3

**Hydrographic Bureau at Monaco, Int.**  
 C II: 49; P: 313

**Hymans, Paul**  
 Delegate of Belgium . . . . . P: 10  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P: 44-7  
 WAR or threat of war. . . . . P: 46-7

I

**Illegitimate Children . . . . . C V: 13, 59; P: 302, 443**

**Immigration**  
*See* Emigration and immigration

**Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions**

CONVENTION, 1927 and Suppl. Agrt., 1928  
 Brief outline by M. Colijn . . . . . C II: 16-18  
 Importance and results of C II: 13, 17, 19, 21,  
 22, 45, 58-9, 61; P: 25, 37, 45-6, 51, 58,  
 95, 118, 119, 121, 122, 125, 129, 259, 260,  
 278-4, 363, 465, 467  
 Ratification (including list)  
 C II: 14, 17, 19, 42, 59, 61, 118, 129, 423-6,  
 465, 467  
 Renunciation of reservation by Norway P: 44  
 for PROTECTION of animals against disease .  
*see* Veterinary measures

**Imports and Exports**

ANIMALS and plants, veterinary measures  
 and measures of control re export of,  
*see* Veterinary measures  
 in CZECHOSLOVAKIA . . . . . P: 121  
 FREIGHT charges, question of uniform nom-  
 enclature for . . . . . C II: 34  
 GOODS consigned abroad, question of stan-  
 dardisation of nomenclature of . . . . . C II: 34  
 OPIUM, statistics of. . . . . P: 305  
 PROHIBITIONS and restrictions, *see* Import  
 and export prohibitions, etc.

"Index Bibliographicus" . . . . . P: 380

**India**

*See also* Ali, A. Yusef  
 Champs Chamier, Sir Edward  
 Maynard des  
 Lytton, Earl of  
 Mallik, S. N.  
 Palanpur, H. H. The Nawab of  
 Reddi, Sir Kurma Venkata  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 15  
 CONTRIBUTION to League in relation to  
 benefits received C IV: 21-2; P: 50, 186-8, 189

**Industry**

AGREEMENTS and understandings C II: 58; P: 95,  
 119, 129, 259, 263, 264, 365, 464, 468  
 AGRICULTURE and, *see under* Agriculture  
 NOMENCLATURE, classification of  
 C II: 59; P: 264, 465  
 RATIONALISATION C II: 58; P: 120, 122, 123, 124,  
 126, 263, 264, 464  
 STATISTICS . . . . . C II: 60; P: 42, 263, 264, 271, 466

**Infant Welfare and Mortality**

COMMISSION of Health Experts, work of  
 C II: 63, 65; P: 50, 294-5, 371-2, 446, 448  
 ENQUIRY re C II: 63, 65; P: 50, 294-5, 371-2, 446, 448  
 LIAISON with Latin-America, *see above*  
 Enquiry re  
 MORTALITY in India . . . . . C II: 29; P: 50  
 REPORT of Child Welfare Cttee. . . . . P: 392

**Inland Navigation**

COMBINED inland and railway transport C II: 67  
 P: 289, 473  
 CONFERENCE to be held 1929 or 1930 . . . . . C II: 66  
 P: 287, 368, 472  
 NAVIGABLE Waterways Conv., 1921: rati-  
 fication (including list) . . . . . C II: 35; P: 395-7  
 PRIVATE law in, unification of  
 C II: 66; P: 287-8, 368, 472  
 STATISTICS, unification of . . . . . C II: 67; P: 288, 473  
 TONNAGE measurement of vessels employed  
 in: Conv., 1925: ratification (including  
 list) . . . . . C II: 35, 66; P: 403-4, 472

**Institutes or Bodies set up under League Authority**

*See under League of Nations and the subjects concerned*

**Instruction of young People in the Aims of the League**

DISCUSSION and documents C VI : 7, 8, 10-11, 13-14, 14, 42, 43 ; P : 26, 55, 134, 135, 137, 311, 312, 381, 469, 470

COURSES of study for teachers organised in Geneva and elsewhere

Discussion C VI : 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 24, 25 ; P : 137

Reports . . . . . C VI : 42, 43 ; P : 469-70, 470

Resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 134

Draft of Chilean delegate . . . . . C VI : 8

HANDBOOK for teachers, publication

Credits for publication . . . . . C IV : 176, 181

Discussion . . . . . C VI : 7, 14, 22-3 ; P : 134

Reports . . . . . C VI : 42, 43 ; P : 312, 470

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 134

NATIONAL conferences . . . . . P : 311

PERIODICAL summaries . . . . . P : 381

RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 134

SUB-COMMITTEE of Experts, work and recommendations C VI : 7, 42 ; P : 311-12, 469-70

SURVEY, educational, *see above* Handbook for teachers

**Insurance**

*See under Health*

**Intellectual Co-operation**

*For questions dealt with by Committee and Institute see the subjects concerned*

in COMMITTEES Nos. 2, 4 and 6

Discussion and documents C II : 9, 30-1, 50, 75, 76  
C IV : 48, 94, 126, 170, 176, 181  
C VI : 6-10, 10-15, 22-6, 41-3

Report of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C VI : 41-3 ; P : 468-71

in PLENARY Meetings

Discussion and documents P : 26, 30-1, 53, 98-9, 133-8, 310-12, 376-383, 456, 468-71

Resolution, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 134-5

BUDGET estimates, 1929 C IV : 48, 94, 126, 176, 181

**COMMITTEE**

Chairman

Tributes to memory of former Chairman (Prof. Lorentz) . . . . . C VI : 7 ; P : 312

Minutes and report, publication . . . . . C IV : 170

Sub-Committees, activities, *see the subjects concerned*

Work of 10th session (July, 1928) P : 376-383

**INSTITUTE in Paris, Int.**

Contributions and subsidies to budget C VI : 43  
P : 134, 310, 470

Relations with League C II : 50, 75, 76 ; P : 456

Sub-Committees of Experts, question of representation of Latin-America on C VI : 14, 15  
Work . . . . . P : 42 ; P : 381, 469

NATIONAL Committees

Establishment in certain countries and reorganisation in others . . . . . C VI : 41 ; P : 468

Japanese, activities . . . . . C VI : 9

Meeting of representatives in 1929 and question of Latin-American representation . . . . . C VI : 14, 15 ; P : 382

PROPAGANDA . . . . . C VI : 7, 11, 12

RAPPORTEUR, appointment . . . . . C VI : 5, 26

**Intellectual Co-operation (continued)**

REFERENCE of question this year to Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C II : 9, 30-1

**REPORTS of**

Committee No. 6  
Discussion . . . . . C VI : 22-6  
Draft submitted by M. Gallavresi C VI : 41-3  
Final text. . . . . P : 468-71  
Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 310-12, 376-383

**RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions**

Assembly resols., Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 134-5  
Draft resols. of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C VI : 43  
Drafts submitted by delegations  
Chile . . . . . C VI : 8  
Hungary . . . . . C VI : 9, 23  
Poland . . . . . C VI : 11  
Spain . . . . . C VI : 13, 24

WORK of Assembly, 8th session (1927) . . . . . P : 310

**Intellectual Rights**

AUTHORS' rights, recognition by Rome Conference  
Discussion and documents C VI : 7, 43 ; P : 133, 378, 469, 470  
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 P : 134

CHILIAN law of 1925 . . . . . C VI : 8

SCIENTIFIC property, enquiry *re* draft int. convention . . . . . C VI : 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 41, 43  
P : 377, 469

**SUB-COMMITTEE**

Member, appointment of . . . . . P : 312

Work . . . . . C VI : 41 ; P : 377-8, 468

UNIFICATION of Laws, etc., for the protection of intellectual property  
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 P : 134, 470

Spanish proposal . . . . . C VI : 13, 24

Intellectual Statistics . . . . . P : 378

**Intellectual Workers**

LEGAL and social condition . . . . . C VI : 6 ; P : 378

**Inter-Allied Control on Armaments**

*See under* Armaments, reduction, etc.

**International Bureaux**

*See* Bureaux, Int.

**International Law**

in AIR navigation . . . . . C II : 66 ; P : 472

ARBITRATION, security, etc., relation of int. law to  
under General Act . . . . . C I : 31, 77, 131, 136, 137  
C III : 119 ; P : 144, 488, 495, 496

under Model collective and bilateral convs.  
for Conciliation, etc. C I : 28, 29, 32, 73, 76,  
105, 109, 110, 111, 115, 119  
P : 502, 506

for Non-aggression, etc.  
P : 513, 514, 515, 519, 523, 524

CODIFICATION of, *see* Int. law, codification of

CONFLICTING conceptions in different countries . . . . . C I : 36 ; P : 179

CRIMINAL law, *see* Penal law, etc.

PENAL law, *see that title*

PRIVATE law, int., *see under* Private law

RELATION to other questions, *see above* Arbitration, etc., and *under* Int. law, codification of



**International Law, Codification of**

- in COMMITTEES Nos. 1 and 4
  - Discussion and documents C I : 7, 8-11, 12-18, 18-25, 25-7, 78, 97-100
  - C IV : 17, 18, 24, 28, 31, 49, 93-4, 95-7, 102, 123, 126, 175-6, 177, 179-180, 181-2, 187, 191-2, 197
- in PLENARY Meetings
  - Discussion and documents P : 53, 66, 75-6, 94, 99, 140-4, 179, 185, 209-11, 324-5, 528, 532-3, 538
  - Resolutions, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 143-4
- ADVANCE of int. law slower than that of int. procedure . . . . . C I : 11, 12, 13, 15
- ASSISTANCE of various societies, *see below* Institutes, etc.
- BUDGET estimates, 1929, and reduction of credits for Conference, etc.
  - Discussion . . . . . C I : 8, 9, 19, 78
  - C IV : 17, 18, 24, 28, 31, 49, 93-4, 95-7
  - P : 141, 185
- Proposals of Cttee. No. 1, memo. *re* financial consequences of . . . C IV : 179-180, 191
- Reports of
  - Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 187, 191-2, 197
  - P : 528, 532-3, 538
  - Sub-Cttee. . . . . C IV : 102, 181-2
  - Supervisory Comm. C IV : 123, 126, 175-6, 177
- CODE of convs. to be drawn up, *see below* Conventions, etc.
- COMMITTEES
  - Committee of Three Jurists
    - Credits . . . . . C IV : 180
    - Functions, *see below* Conventions, etc. and Systematic survey, etc.
    - Experts Cttee., *see that title below*
    - Preparatory Cttee., *see that title below*
- CONFERENCE, 1st Codification
  - Agenda : addition of new items
    - C I : 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 25, 26 ; P : 142
  - Continuation of work, *see that title below*
  - Credits
    - Offer of Dutch Govt . . . . . C IV : 102, 181-2
    - Reduction of budget estimates, 1929, *see above* Budget estimates, etc.
  - Date
    - General question C I : 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 78, 97, 98
    - P : 53, 66, 141, 143, 209, 210
    - Impossibility of holding at same time as Disarmament Conf. . . . . C I : 78
    - C IV : 17, 18, 28, 93-4, 191-2
    - P : 141, 532-3
  - Invitations to Govts. . . . . C I : 97 ; P : 210
  - Method of convening . . . . . C I : 97 ; P : 210
  - Place of meeting, financial aspect of choice . . . . . C I : 9, 10, 18, 19
  - C IV : 93, 94, 95-7
  - Preparatory Cttee., *see that title below*
  - Procedure in . . . . . C I : 11, 97 ; P : 210
  - Resolutions of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928
    - C I : 12 (*draft*), 12-18, 19
    - P : 143 (*final*)
  - Women delegates, Cuban proposal *re*
    - C I : 17, 18, 18-19 ; P : 141, 143
- CONFERENCES, further C I : 9, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 100
- P : 142, 143-4, 144
- CONTINUATION of work, methods to be adopted for (para. 7 of 1st draft resol.)
  - C I : 12 (*text*), 13, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23 ; P : 142
- CONTINUITY, necessity for . . . . . C I : 9, 10, 13
- CONVENTIONS open to acceptance by States
  - in general : publication in form of code by Cttee. of Three Jurists C I : 21, 22, 23, 24
  - C IV : 180 ; P : 142-3, 144

**International Law, Codification of (continued)**

- DISTINCTION between subjects reserved for techn. organisations of League or particular int. confs. and those reserved for gen. codification confs.
  - C I : 10, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 99
  - P : 142, 144
- EXPERTS' Committee
  - Budgetary credits for (1929), suppressed owing to adjournment of further meetings . . . . . C IV : 179-180, 191
  - Continuation of codification, views desired *re* methods for . . . . . C I : 13, 14, 17
  - Letter, June 28, 1928, from Chairman of Cttee. to Sec. Gen., reporting on work of 4th session and communicating a questionnaire and various reports
    - C I : 99, 100 (*text*) ; P : 325
  - Possibility of convening to study question of domicile or other codification questions . . . . . C I : 8, 9, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27
  - P : 142, 143
  - Publication of minutes and report . . . C IV : 170
  - Reports
    - Counterfeiting Currency, recommendations of Mixed Cttee. for Revision of . . . . . C I : 99, 100 ; P : 325
    - on Paraguayan proposal
      - C I : 98-9 (*text*), 99, 100 ; P : 325
    - Work of . . . . . C I : 8, 20, 26, 98-9, 99-100
    - P : 140, 141-2, 143, 210-11, 324-5
- INSTITUTES, associations and study groups, assistance of (para. 2 of 1st resol.)
  - C I : 12 (*text*), 12-13, 16-17, 98
  - P : 140-1, 143 (*text*), 210
- PREPARATION of a general and comprehensive plan (proposal of Paraguay)
  - Discussion and documents C I : 8, 9, 10, 16, 21-4, 98-9, 99, 100
  - P : 142, 144, 10, 325
  - Reports
    - of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 210, 325
    - to Cl. adopted by Experts' Cttee., June 27, 1928 C I : 98-9 (*text*), 99, 100 ; P : 325
    - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928
      - C I : 20-1 (*draft*), 21-4, 24 (*final*)
      - P : 144 (*final*)
- PREPARATORY COMMITTEE
  - Composition . . . . . C I : 97 ; P : 140, 209
  - Continuation of codification, views desired *re* methods for . . . . . C I : 17
  - Report of Cl. and Secretariat
    - C I : 97-8 ; P : 209-10
  - Work of . . . . . C I : 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 97-8
  - P : 53, 140, 143, 209-10
- PREPARATORY WORK for further Confs.
  - C I : 20 ; P : 143-4
- PRESCRIPTION in, application of notion of
  - C I : 100 ; P : 324
- PROCEDURE : method adopted C I : 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 98-9
- P : 75, 140, 142, 144, 209-10, 325
- QUESTIONNAIRES to Govts.
  - Form of, and date for replies C I : 8, 8-9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 97, 97-8, 99, 100
  - P : 140, 141, 143, 209-10, 325
  - Reminder *re* sending of replies (para. 5 of 1st resol.) C I : 10, 11, 12 (*text*), 13, 14, 15, 18
  - P : 141, 143 (*text*)
- QUESTIONS NOT RIPE or not to be referred to Govts. . . . . C I : 100 ; P : 324
- QUESTIONS RIPE for int., regulation and reserved with a view to subsequent Confs.
  - C I : 9, 20, 99, 100
  - P : 141-2, 143, 324, 325
- QUESTIONS SUBMITTED to 1st Conf. C I : 12, 13, 97
- P : 75, 140, 209

**International Law, Codification of (continued)**

- RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. I . . . . . C I : 7, 25
- RELATION to other questions
- Arbitration, security, etc. (para. 3 of 1st resol.) C I : 11, 12 (*text*), 13, 13-14, 14, 15, 16, 17  
C III : 66, 69 P : 75-6, 99, 143 (*text*), 144
- Kellogg Pact . . . . . C I : 13-14, 14, 15, 16, 17  
C III : 66, 69 ; P : 142
- Optional Clause of Perm. Court of Int. Justice, *see* Court, etc., Optional Clause etc., Accession, with Reservations, etc.  
*See also* Int. law, Arbitration, etc.
- REPORTS  
of Cl. and Secretariat  
C I : 97-8 (*extract*) ; P : 209-11, 324-5  
on Paraguayan proposal, *see above under* Preparation, etc.
- RESOLUTIONS of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928
- Draft and discussion . . . . . C I : 12-18, 18-27  
Final text . . . . . P : 143-4
- RIGHTS and duties of States, possibility of establishment of declaration *re* (Cuban proposal) . . . . . C I : 17, 20, 24-5, 25-7 ; P : 144
- SPEECH by Rapporteur in Ass. . . . . P : 140-3
- STATES non-Members, position of . . . . . C I : 13
- SYSTEMATIC survey of work to be covered by codification : to be prepared by a Cttee. of Three Jurists  
C I : 10, 20, 21, 21-2, 22, 22-3, 24, 99  
C IV : 180 ; P : 142, 144, 325
- VIEWS of Ass. communicated to Govts.  
C I : 12, 18 ; P : 143
- WOMEN delegates to Conf., Cuban proposal *re*  
C I : 17, 18, 18-19 ; P : 141, 143

**International Character of Secretariat**

- C IV : 32-4, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 189 ; P : 43-4, 74, 78, 184, 189, 530

**Iraq**

- ADMINISTRATION of mandate . . . . . P : 249
- RELATIONS with Persia
- Statement by Persian delegate. . . . . C VI : 17-19  
Discussion . . . . . C VI : 19-20, 28-9  
Reply of British delegate . . . . . C VI : 26-8

**Irish Free State**

- See also* Blythe, Ernest  
Costello, John A.  
Fitzgerald, Desmond  
MacWhite, Michael  
O'Sullivan, John M.

- DELEGATION . . . . . P : 15

**Iron**

- ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs duties on . . . . . C II : 13, 21 ; P : 125, 465

**Italy**

- See also* Alfieri, Dino  
Belloni, Ernesto  
Bonin-Longare, Count Lelio  
Cavazzoni, Stefano  
Gallavresi, Giuseppe  
Marinis Stendardo di Ricigliano,  
General Alberto de  
Sardi, Baron Alessandro  
Suvich, Fulvio  
Tumedei, Cesare

- DELEGATION . . . . . P : 15-16

**Ito, Nobumi**

- Substitute delegate and Secretary General, delegation of Japan . . . . . P : 16
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. : General Act and model convs. A.B.C. a.b.c.  
C I : 65-6, 85, 91 ; C III : 92, 98
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : Ass. and Cl. procedure in requesting advisory opinions . . . . . C I : 44-5
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . . . C I : 14, 23

**J**

**Japan**

- See also* Adatci, Miñeitcirò  
Fujimura, Baron Yoshiaki  
Ito, Nobumi  
Kimura, Eiichi  
Kurusu, Saburò  
Nagai, Matsuzò  
Sato, Naotaké  
Yoshida, Isaburò
- DELEGATION . . . . . P : 16
- INCIDENTS between Japanese and Chinese troops at Tsinan-Fu . . . . . P : 339-40

**Juohaux, Léon**

- Assistant delegate of France. . . . . P : 13
- ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III : 41-3, 44, 45
- ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . P : 122-4

**Judicial Settlement**

- See* Arbitration, security, etc., Conciliation, etc.

**Juvenile Courts**

- See under* Children and young people, etc.

**K**

**Kaas, Ludwig**

- Substitute delegate of Germany . . . . . P : 14
- BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period
- Labour Organisation, Int. Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV : 67
- Secretariat and Special Organisations
- Economic and Financial Organisation (item 19) . . . . . C IV : 75
- Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure . . . . . C IV : 26, 30
- COAL and sugar, Conferences on . . . . . C IV : 75

**Kellogg-Briand Pact**

- See that title under* War or threat of war

**Kimura, Eiichi**

- Substitute delegate of Japan . . . . . P : 16
- MANDATES, principle of economic equality C VI : 29

**Kluyver, Mme C. A.**

- Substitute delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P : 17
- BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929
- Labour Conferences . . . . . C IV : 65, 70
- BUILDINGS at Geneva for League of Nations C IV : 116
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of.
- Credits for Conference . . . . . C IV : 93, 94, 95, 96

**Kluyver, Mme G. A. (continued)**

LABOUR OFFICE, INT. : new posts C IV : 77-8, 131  
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East : credits. C IV : 100  
PRINTING of minutes of Committees and  
Sub-Committees . . . . . C IV : 101

**Knorre, M. von**

Expert, delegation of Germany . . . . . P : 14  
ARMENIAN refugees, settlement in Erivan :  
expenses . . . . . C IV : 100-1

**Kolstad, P. L.**

Substitute delegate of Norway . . . . . P : 17  
ALCOHOLISM. . . . . C II : 26

**Kurusu, Saburô**

Substitute delegate of Japan . . . . . P : 16  
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int. Conferences,  
credits for . . . . . C IV : 69  
Constitutional question, Assembly's  
competence . . . . . C IV : 69  
Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Increased estimates and limitation of  
expenditure . . . . . C IV : 27  
FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules  
of Procedure of Assembly, amendments  
C IV : 86  
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East  
Credits . . . . . C IV : 98, 103-4, 115  
SECRETARIAT staff : recruitment and nation-  
ality question . . . . . C IV : 41

**L**

**Labour**

BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation  
Constitutional question of respective  
powers of Organisation and Assembly  
C IV : 50, 52-3, 60, 61, 63, 70-2, 113, 117,  
192, 193-4 ; P : 185, 187, 189-190, 533, 534-5  
Estimates, 1929, see Budget, etc., Labour  
Org., Int.  
CONFERENCES proposed for 1929 (General  
Conf. and Maritime Conf.)  
Consecutive meetings proposed in order  
to reduce expenses  
Discussion C IV : 18, 49, 50, 51, 58-9, 64-7 ;  
P : 185  
Reports of  
Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 194 ; P : 535  
Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 123, 127  
CONVENTIONS, Int.  
Question of ratification  
C IV : 50, 63, 54, 60, 61, 62, 193 ; P : 534  
Ratifications (including list) . . . . . P : 95, 386-94  
EMPLOYMENT of women abroad  
C V : 18, 20, 60, 61 ; P : 299, 444  
INTELLECTUAL workers, legal and social condi-  
tion . . . . . C VI : 6 ; P : 378  
LABOUR OFFICE, INT.  
Accommodation of new building, threaten-  
ed inadequacy . . . . . C IV : 123  
Alcoholism connection with work re  
Correspondents' offices . . . . . C II : 26, 27, 56  
Expenses of Delhi Office . . . . . C IV : 49  
Question of amalgamation with Branch  
Offices of League . . . . . C IV : 124  
Diplomatic Division  
New posts . . . . . C IV : 55-6, 80  
Economic Organisation of League, collab-  
oration with . . . . . P : 260, 263

**Labour (continued)**

LABOUR OFFICE, INT. (continued)  
Emigration section, new post in . . . . . C IV : 56, 80  
Labour Relations, Division of New posts  
C IV : 80  
Native Labour Division, new post in . . . . . C IV : 56, 80  
Publications, see under Publications of  
League  
Publications and Translation Section,  
new posts . . . . . C IV : 56, 80  
Refugees Service, see that title under  
Refugees  
Representation on Advisory Commission  
for Refugees  
See under Refugees, Russian, Advisory  
Commission, etc.  
Research Division (legislative series),  
new post in . . . . . C IV : 56, 80  
Social Insurance, Division of Research  
Work in new posts . . . . . C IV : 55-6, 80  
Staff  
Appointment of officials and national-  
ity question  
C IV : 50, 55-7, 59, 60-3, 77, 193 ; P : 534  
Chief of Division, proposal to create  
new post and question of granting  
credits  
C IV : 55, 60, 77, 78, 79, 80-1, 113, 193 ;  
P : 186, 188-9, 199, 191, 534  
Engagement at minimum salary of  
grades . . . . . C IV : 127  
Holidays, difference between Regula-  
tions of Secretariat and I.L.O.  
C IV : 61, 62-3, 63, 79  
Members of Section  
New posts in various sections C IV : 55-6, 80  
Promotion from Class B to A and  
status as compared with similar  
category in Secretariat  
C IV : 36, 37, 57, 127  
New posts, request for  
C IV : 52, 55-7, 59, 60, 61, 76-82, 127, 187,  
192-3, 194 ; P : 185-6, 533-4  
Position as compared with Secretariat  
staff . . . . . C IV : 36, 37, 57, 61, 62-3, 77, 79  
Promotion question . . . . . C IV : 57, 63, 127  
Revision of staff Regulations  
See Staff Regulations  
Salaries, adjustment, see Cost of living  
and adjustment of salaries  
NATIVE LABOUR  
Enquiry re . . . . . C IV : 56, 80 ; P : 189  
Legislation in Portugal . . . . . P : 95  
TREATIES of Peace, amendments to labour  
part of : list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 439-40  
Labrousse, François  
Substitute delegate of France . . . . . P : 13  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 11, 14, 17  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V : 19-20, 21  
Lagerberg, J. de  
Expert, delegate of Sweden . . . . . P : 20  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of : credits  
for Conference . . . . . C IV : 96  
Lakatos, J.  
Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . . . P : 14  
FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules  
of Procedure of Assembly, amendments C IV : 12  
Lang-Brümann, Mme  
Expert, delegation of Germany . . . . . P : 14  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . . . C V : 15

**Lange, Christian L.**  
 Substitute delegate of Norway . . . . . P: 17  
**ARBITRATION**, security, etc.  
 Arbitration procedure . . . . . C III: 14, 103-4  
 Arts. of Covenant . . . . . C III: 50, 51  
 General Act . . . . . C I: 81, 82; C III: 88, 89  
 Good offices of Cl. *re* treaties . . . . . C III: 82  
 Model treaties (A.B.C.) . . . . . C III: 104, 105, 106  
 Non-aggression and mutual assistance C III: 82  
**ARMAMENTS**, reduction, etc. C III: 14, 14-15, 64, 102  
 Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm. . . . . C III: 64, 79  
**ARMS** and ammunition, private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III: 45  
**TEACHERS**, courses of study for, and organization of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI: 25  
**WAR** or threat of war: financial assistance for States victims of aggression . C III: 35-6, 37  
**Langenhove, Fernand van**  
 Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . . . P: 10  
**ECONOMIC** work of League . . . . . C II: 12, 14  
**Languages**  
 See Linguistic sciences  
**Latin-America**  
**LIAISON** with League  
 Budget estimates . . . . . C IV: 42, 124  
*re* Health questions . . . . . C II: 28, 63; P: 291, 294, 297, 446, 448  
**REPRESENTATION** on Expert Sub-Committees for intellectual co-operation . . . . . C VI: 14, 15  
**Latvia**  
 See also Balodis, Antons  
 Duzmans, Charles  
**DELEGATION** . . . . . P: 16  
**Lav.**  
 See International law  
 International law, codification of  
 Monetary and banking laws, etc.  
 Private law  
**League of Nations**  
**ANNIVERSARY**, tenth, of foundation  
 Venezuelan proposal *re* celebration  
 Statement by M. Hambro. . . . . P: 166  
 Text . . . . . P: 137-8  
 Withdrawal . . . . . P: 148  
**BUILDINGS** and property of, *see that title*  
**COMMUNICATIONS** with, in times of emergency, *see* Transit, etc., communications, etc.  
**CO-OPERATION** of certain States in work of Brazil  
 Correspondence between Cl. and Brazilian Govt. . . . . P: 207-9  
 Views of certain delegates . . . . . P: 24, 64, 95-6  
 Costa Rica  
 Declaration from Govt. of Costa Rica and discussion . . . . . P: 130-3  
 Report of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 209, 324  
 Views of various delegates . . . . . P: 24, 64, 100, 130-3  
 Spain  
 Correspondence between Cl. and Spanish Govt. . . . . P: 206-7  
 Welcome from delegates . . . . . P: 24, 36, 64, 88, 95, 100  
**INSTRUCTION** of young people in the aims of, *see that title*  
**MONROE** doctrine, interpretation placed by League on . . . . . P: 64, 324

**League of Nations (continued)**  
**OBSERVATIONS** of Govts. *re* questions studied by League: prolongation of delay for distant countries . . . . . P: 93-4  
**PAMPHLETS** on work prepared by Information Section . . . . . C IV: 124  
**RELATIONS WITH THE EAST** and need of new activities in . . . . . P: 187-8, 189  
**RELATIONS WITH INSTITUTES** or Bodies set up under its authority  
 in Cttee. No. 2  
 Discussion and documents . . . . . C II: 49-52, 73-5, 75-6  
 Report . . . . . C II: 75-6; P: 455-6  
 in Plenary Meetings  
 Discussion and documents . . . . . P: 113, 445-6  
 Resolution, Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P: 113  
 Acceptance of int. institutes by League in future  
 Financial standing of institute . . . . . C II: 50, 51, 52; P: 456  
 Governing Body of institute to meet at regular intervals C II: 50, 51; P: 113, 456  
 Int. character of institute . . . . . C II: 50, 51, 52; P: 113, 456  
 Nomination of members without distinction of sex C II: 50, 51, 52; P: 113, 456  
 Rules which might govern acceptance . . . . . C II: 49, 50-2, 73, 74-5, 76; P: 113, 455, 456  
 Application of Art. 24 of Covenant . . . . . C II: 49, 50, 51, 73-4, 76; P: 113, 455-6  
 Int. institutes already placed under authority of League . . . . . C II: 49; P: 312-13  
**Offers** of Govts.  
 Already made . . . . . C II: 74-5, 76; P: 456  
 Future, *see above* Acceptance, etc.  
 Origin of question . . . . . C II: 49  
 Placing of int. institutes under authority of League, principles *re*  
 See above Application of Art. 24 of Covenant  
 Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C II: 9, 10, 52  
**Reports** of  
 Chinese representative, adopted by Cl., June 7, 1928 . . . . . C II: 49, 73-5 (*text*), 76; P: 455, 456  
 Committee No. 2  
 Draft submitted by Dr. Breitscheid . . . . . C II: 75-6  
 Discussed . . . . . C II: 50-2  
 Final text. . . . . P: 455-6  
 M. Hanotaux, reference to . . . . . C II: 49, 73  
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P: 113  
**WIRELESS** station, *see that title*

**Leather**

**ENQUIRY** with view to reduction of customs duties on . . . . . C II: 13; P: 121, 465

**Lebanon**

See Syria and the Lebanon *under* Mandates

**Legal Assistance for Poor**

See Poor, legal assistance for

**Legal Position and Functions of Consuls**

**QUESTION** ripe for int. regulation and reserved with view to subsequent Confs. . . . . C I: 20; P: 141-2, 143, 324

**Legal Position of Private Non-profit-making Int. Associations and Private Int. Foundations**

**QUESTION** not to be referred to Govts. . . . . C I: 100; P: 324

**Lehmann, Baron Rodolphe**

- Delegate of Liberia. . . . . P: 16
- BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period
- Secretariat and Special Organisations
- Increased estimates and stabilisation
- propbsal . . . . . C IV: 26
- Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV: 46

**Leprosy** . . . . . C II: 30, 64; P: 297, 447

**Liberia**

See also Lehmann, Baron Rodolphe

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 16

**Libraries**

- CO-ORDINATION of libraries C VI: 42; P: 379, 469
- INFORMATION bureaux, creation in national, or central libraries
- Discussion and documents C VI: 26, 43; P: 470
- Resol. of Assembly, Sep. 24, 1928 . . . . . P: 134
- LEAGUE LIBRARY
- Budget estimates, 1929 C IV: 44, 124, 177, 197; P: 538
- New library, see Buildings, etc., of League, Assembly Hall, etc.
- Staff, suppression of post . . . . . C IV: 124

**Licensed Houses**

- ABOLITION proposed
- Discussion and reports
- C V: 15-16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 60
- P: 105, 444
- Resolutions
- of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1919 . . . . . P: 105
- of Committee No. 5 . . . . . C V: 15, 29, 61
- Work of Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. . . . . P: 300, 373
- LAWs and regulations in countries where system is abolished . . . . . C V: 60, 61
- MENTAL condition of inmates . . . . . C V: 19, 20, 21

**Limburg, Joseph**

- Substitute delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P: 17
- ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act and model convs. A. B. C. a. b. c.
- C I: 28-30, 31, 74, 84, 88, 91
- C III: 91, 95, 98
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
- Advisory opinions, Ass. and Cl. procedure
- re requests for . . . . . C I: 51-2
- Penal powers of Court . . . . . C I: 38
- Revision of Statute . . . . . C I: 38, 39
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
- C I: 10, 21-2, 22, 23, 26-7

**Limburg Stirum, Count J. P. van**

- Delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P: 17
- OPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . P: 146-7

**Linguistic Sciences**

- INDEX cards, int. . . . . P: 380
- PRESERVATION and study of primitive languages
- Reports and Ass. resol., Sept. 24, 1928
- C VI: 42, 43; P: 134, 469, 470
- SCIENTIFIC works published in little-known languages . . . . . P: 380
- UNIFICATION of linguistic terms . . . . . P: 380

**Liquor Traffic**

- in AFRICA, Central Int. Bureau for Control of
- C II: 49; P: 313
- CONTROL in mandated territories, see under Mandates
- SUPPRESSION of smuggling . . . . . C II: 10, 26, 27, 36, 72
- P: 77, 138, 471
- See also Alcoholism

**Literary Matters**

See Arts and letters

**Lithuania**

See also Sidzikauskas, Venceslas

Voldemaras, Prof. A.

- DELEGATION . . . . . P: 16
- DISPUTE with Poland: report of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 233-5, 337-8
- MINORITIES in Vilna area . . . . . P: 246, 347

**Locarno Treaties**

See under Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties

**Locker-Lampson, Godfrey**

- Delegate of British Empire . . . . . P: 11
- BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period
- Labour Organisation
- Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV: 64-5
- Reduction of expenditure, need of C IV: 51, 73
- Secretariat and Special Organisations
- Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions (item 18) . . . . . C IV: 45
- Increased estimates and proposed reductions . . . . . C IV: 18-19, 29, 30, 112
- DISARMAMENT CONF. Preparatory Comm. . . . . P: 154-5
- EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving addit. expenditure
- Procedure re approval . . . . . C IV: 15-16, 16
- FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments . . . . . C IV: 12
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: credits for Conference . . . . . C IV: 93, 94, 96
- MANDATES
- Iraq, relations with Persia . . . . . C VI: 19, 26-8
- Palestine . . . . . C VI: 20
- OPIUM enquiry in the Far East, credits for C IV: 92-3
- PRINTING of minutes of Committees and Sub-Committees . . . . . C IV: 84, 101
- PUBLICATIONS of League, form and appearance . . . . . C IV: 83, 84
- SLAVERY
- Convention, Int., application of provisions . . . . . P: 107
- in Sierra Leone . . . . . C VI: 30
- SUPERVISORY Commission
- Members, method of appointment: amendment to Financial Regulations
- C IV: 89, 90

**Lo-Hoai, M.**

- Expert, delegation of China . . . . . P: 12
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: proposals re women delegates to Conf. and declaration re rights and duties of States
- C I: 19, 27
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
- Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 37, 41, 44, 47
- Traffic in . . . . . C V: 33-4
- TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V: 17

**Lorentz, Professor** (former Chairman of Committee on Intellectual Co-operation)  
DEATH and tributes to his memory C VI : 7 ; P : 312

**Loucheur, Louis**

Substitute delegate of France . . . . . P : 13  
ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C IV : 74 ; P : 31  
BUDGET estimates of Economic and Financial Organisation, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 74  
COAL and sugar Conferences, credits for . . . C IV : 74  
ECONOMIC work of League C II : 11, 14-15, 15, 46-7  
P : 118-19, 124-7

**Loudon, Jonkheer J.**

Delegate of Netherlands . . . . . P : 16  
ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc.  
Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
C III : 58, 78  
Naval armaments . . . . . C III : 58, 78  
ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III : 47, 48  
BUILDINGS at Geneva for League of Nations  
C IV : 108, 111  
MINORITIES: means of rendering present system more effective . . . . . P : 178

**Louwers, O.**

Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . . . P : 10  
ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III : 47  
REFUGEES, Armenian, credits for settlement in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 32

**Lovédaj, Mr.** (Member of Economic and Financial Section, Secretariat)

ALLOCATION of expenses of League . . . C IV : 88-9

**Luchaire, M.** (Director of Int. Institute for Intellectual Co-operation)

INTELLECTUAL Co-operation, Institute of: representation of Latin-America on Cttees. of Experts . . . . . C VI : 15

**Lumber and Sawn Wood**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs duties on, *see* Timber, etc.

**Luxemburg**

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 16

**Lytelton, The Hon. Mrs. Alfred**

Substitute delegate of British Empire. . . . . P : 11  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 12  
INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League: publication of handbook . . . . . C VI : 23  
INTELLECTUAL rights . . . . . C VI : 24  
LEAGUE of Nations: relations with institutes or bodies set up under its authority  
C II : 50, 51, 52  
LIBRARIES, National or Central: creation of Information Bureaux . . . . . C VI : 26  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs, traffic in  
C V : 30-1, 32  
OPIUM ENQUIRY in the Far East  
Credits . . . . . C IV : 97, 100, 104, 106  
Proposal of British Govt. C V : 9, 36-7, 37, 40-1  
41, 44-5, 45, 47, 48  
P : 144-5, 147  
SCIENTIFIC property, draft conv. on C VI : 11-12, 13  
TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organization of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI : 24  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children . . . C V : 17, 20, 22

**Lytton, Earl of**

Delegate of India . . . . . P : 15  
BUDGET of League, 1929  
Increased estimates . . . . . P : 186-8  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Increased estimates and competence of Assembly to control . . . . . P : 187  
New post of Chief of Division for I. L. O. . . . . P : 191  
CONTRIBUTION of India in relation to benefits received from League. . . . . P : 187-8  
EXPENDITURE of League, procedure for controlling and limiting . . . . . P : 186-8  
WAR or threat of war: financial assistance for States victims of aggression . . . C III : 36  
WIRELESS station, establishment of . . C III : 28-9

**M**

**McDonnell, Mrs. Ethel**

Substitute delegate of Australia . . . . . P : 10  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . C V : 11, 14  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs, traffic in  
C V : 35  
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN and children  
C V : 15-17 ; P : 104-5

**Mackenzie King, The Rt. Hon. W. L.**

Delegate of Canada . . . . . P : 11  
REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat  
P : 59-61  
WAR or threat of war . . . . . P : 59-61

**McLachlan, The Hon. Alexander J.**

Delegate of Australia . . . . . P : 10  
ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III : 50  
General Act and model treaties C I : 81, 85, 86  
C III : 88, 92, 93 ; P : 41  
Work of Cttee. . . . . P : 41  
INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League and publication of handbook . . . C VI : 14, 22, 23  
MORAL disarmament . . . . . C VI : 14  
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East  
Credits . . . . . C IV : 105  
REFUGEES, Armenian, establishment in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 32-3  
REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat  
P : 41-3  
TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organization of, by Int. Bureau of Education . C VI : 24  
WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . C III : 28

**MacWhite, Michael**

Substitute delegate of Irish Free State . . . . . P : 15  
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV : 67  
Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Armaments, reduction (item 24) . . C IV : 48  
CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears . . . . . P : 192  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: credits for Conference . . . . . C IV : 95, 96

**Madariaga, S. de** (former Chief of Disarmament Section of Secretariat)

PRESS ARTICLES on int. character of League staff . . . . . C IV : 32, 37, 38, 40, 41

**Malaria**

- in BULGARIA . . . . . C II : 77 ; P : 112, 281, 454
- COMMISSION, work of . . . . . C II : 30, 63, 65  
P : 293, 371, 445-6, 446, 448
- CONFERENCE in Geneva, June, 1928 . . . . . C II : 63 ; P : 446
- COURSES for training of experts . . . . . C II : 63 ; P : 294, 371, 446
- in INDIA . . . . . C II : 29-30, 63 ; P : 50, 371, 445-6

**Mallik, S. N.**

- Delegate of India . . . . . P : 15
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 11-12
- ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II : 44-5
- HEALTH Organisation, work of . . . . . C II : 29-30
- TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V : 20-1

**Mandates**

- in COMMITTEE No. 6
  - Discussion and documents . . . . . C VI : 6, 15-22, 26-9, 29-30, 44-5
  - Report . . . . . C VI : 44-5 ; P : 450-1
- in PLenary Meeting
  - Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 26, 47, 48, 92, 107, 246-252, 349-54, 450-1
  - Resolution, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 107
- ANNUAL REPORTS of Mandatory Powers
  - Index proposed . . . . . C VI : 44 ; P : 451
  - List of questions drafted for preparation of . . . . . P : 247
  - Publication . . . . . C VI : 44 ; P : 451
  - Purchase and distribution by League . . . . . C IV : 45-7, 125, 191 ; P : 185, 532
  - Summary proposed . . . . . C VI : 15
- BUDGET estimates for 1929 . . . . . C IV : 45-7, 125, 191, 196  
P : 185, 532, 537
- CAMEROONS (British mandate)
  - Administration . . . . . P : 250
  - Doctors, shortage of . . . . . P : 249
  - Frontiers . . . . . P : 248
- CAMEROONS (French mandate)
  - Administration . . . . . P : 351
  - Frontiers . . . . . P : 248
- COMMISSION, PERMANENT
  - Index to minutes and reports . . . . . P : 252
  - Members
    - German member . . . . . P : 247
    - Resignation of M. Yamanaka and appointment of M. Sakenobe . . . . . P : 252
    - Tributes of Cttee. No. 6 to memory of M<sup>me</sup> Bugge-Wicksell . . . . . C VI : 15, 16, 20, 22
    - Woman member (Mlle Dannevig) appointed to succeed M<sup>me</sup> Bugge-Wicksell . . . . . P : 252, 354
  - Minutes
    - Preparation . . . . . C IV : 46 ; C VI : 21
    - Publication . . . . . C IV : 84, 170
  - Observations on administration of various territories, procedure . . . . . C VI : 44  
P : 247, 252, 451
  - Organisation, systematic and scientific, of work . . . . . C VI : 44 ; P : 451
  - Publicity of proceedings . . . . . C VI : 16, 20-1
  - Reports, publication of . . . . . C IV : 170
  - Rules of Procedure, revision . . . . . P : 249, 251
  - 11th Session, work of . . . . . P : 246-7
  - 12th Session, work of . . . . . P : 248-52
  - 13th Session, work of . . . . . C VI : 19 ; P : 349-54
  - Observations of accredited reprs. on report of Comm. . . . . P : 353
  - Tributes from members of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C. VI : 20, 21, 44 ; P : 107, 450
- CONVENTIONS, General and Special Int. applied in mandated territories . . . . . P : 248, 251

**Mandates (continued).**

- DOCUMENTS
  - Distributed since 8th session of Assembly, reference to Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . P : 47, 48
  - Indexes proposed and prepared . . . . . C VI : 44  
P : 252, 451
- ECONOMIC equality in mandated territories
  - Postal rates . . . . . P : 248, 251
  - Principle
    - Discussion and reports . . . . . C VI : 15, 17, 21, 29, 30, 44, 45 ; P : 451
    - Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 107
  - Purchase of supplies by Administrations of mandated territories . . . . . P : 349
- FRONTIERS between Cameroons and Togoland . . . . . P : 248, 251
- IRAQ
  - Administration . . . . . P : 249
  - Relations with Persia
    - Statement by Persian delegate . . . . . C VI : 17-19
    - Discussed . . . . . C VI : 19-20, 28-9
    - Reply by British delegate . . . . . C VI : 26-8
- LEGAL relationship between Mandatory Powers and mandated territories, definition . . . . . C VI : 16, 17 ; P : 247
- LIQUOR traffic and consumption
  - Discussion . . . . . C VI : 15, 16, 21, 22, 30
  - Reports . . . . . C VI : 44, 45 ; P : 252, 349, 451
  - Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 107
- NATIONAL status of inhabitants of territories under B and C mandates . . . . . P : 248, 251
- NAURU, administration of . . . . . P : 351
- NEW GUINEA, administration of . . . . . P : 352
- PACIFIC ISLANDS under Japanese mandate
  - Administration . . . . . 258
- PALESTINE and Transjordan
  - Administration . . . . . P : 350
  - Agreement between Great Britain and Transjordan, Feb. 20, 1928 . . . . . C VI : 16, 21  
P : 350
  - Earthquakes in July 1927 . . . . . P : 247
  - Legislation *re* child marriage and offences against women and children
    - Questions raised by Int. Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship . . . . . C VI : 20
    - Petitions examined by Comm. . . . . P : 251, 353
- PETITIONS
  - For individual petitions, see above-below under the territory concerned*
  - General question of . . . . . C VI : 15, 16, 22
  - Observations of Commission and approval of conclusion by Cl. . . . . P : 247, 251, 252, 353-4
- POSTAL rates, *see above under Economic equality*
- PUBLICATIONS by members of Comm. . . . . C VI : 16, 44  
P : 451
- PURCHASE of supplies by administrations of mandated territories, *see above under Economic equality*
- QUESTION included on agenda of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C VI : 6
- RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C VI : 22, 30
- REPORTS of
  - Committee No. 6
    - Draft submitted by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . C VI : 44-5
    - Discussion and amendments . . . . . C VI : 29-30
    - Final text . . . . . P : 450-1
    - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 246-252, 349-54
  - RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 107

**Mandates (continued)**

- RUANDA-URUNDI, administration of . . . . . P : 250
- SECTION of Secretariat
  - Budget estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 125, 191
  - Chief, promotion to Directorship and creation of new post in . . . . . C IV : 46, 125
  - Publications, reduction of credits (1929)
    - C IV : 45-7, 125, 191, 196
    - P : 185, 532, 537
  - Tribute to Director and work of Section . . . . . C IV : 46
  - . . . . . C VI : 20, 21-2, 44 ; P : 450
- SOUTH-WEST Africa
  - Legal relationship with Mandatory Power . . . . . C VI : 16, 17 ; P : 247
  - Petition by M. Lange and from Rehoboth community . . . . . P : 251
- STATISTICAL Tables compiled by Secretariat
  - Discussion and documents . . . . . C VI : 15, 30, 44, 45
  - P : 249, 451
  - Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 107
- SYRIA and the Lebanon
  - Administration . . . . . P : 350-1
  - Epd of Jebel Druse revolt . . . . . P : 247
  - Petitions examined by Comm. . . . . P : 353
- TONGANYIKA Territory
  - Administration . . . . . P : 351, 353
  - Petition from M. Thawer . . . . . P : 354
- TOGOLAND (British mandate)
  - Administration . . . . . P : 249
  - Frontiers . . . . . P : 248
- TOGOLAND (French mandate)
  - Administration . . . . . P : 351
  - Frontiers . . . . . P : 248
  - Petition from
    - Bund der Deutsch-Togoländer . . . . . P : 353
    - M. Casely Hayford . . . . . P : 251
- TRANSJORDAN, *see above* Palestine and Transjordan
- TREATMENT extended in countries Members of League to persons, products and goods
  - from mandated territories . . . . . P : 349-358
- WESTERN SAMOA
  - Disturbances and unrest and report of Royal Commission on administration . . . . . C VI : 16, 21, 22 ; P : 250, 352-3
  - Petitions . . . . . P : 251, 354

**Manuscripts, Preservation of**  
*See under Documents*

- Marinis Stendardo di Ricigliano, General Alberto de
  - Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P : 15
- ARBITRATION, security, etc.
  - General Act and model treaties
    - C I : 80 ; C III : 23, 87
  - Work of Cttee. . . . . C III : 23
- ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc . . . . . C III : 23
- Disarmament Conf. . . . . C III : 68-9, 77
- Preparatory Comm. . . . . C III : 77
- ARMS, and ammunition, private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III : 44-5, 47, 55
- WAR or threat of war : Model treaty for prevention . . . . . C III : 52
- WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . . C III : 71

**Maritime Labour Conférences**

- CONSECUTIVE dates for Maritime Conf. 1929 and General Labour Conf. 1929 . . . . . C IV : 18, 49, 50, 51, 58, 64-7, 123, 127, 194 ; P : 185, 535
- NECESSITY for holding Special Maritime Conférences . . . . . C IV : 58

**Maritime Navigation**

- BUOYAGE and lighting of coasts . . . . . C II : 33, 34, 66 ; P : 288, 313, 368, 472
- COLLISION at sea, penal consequences of . . . . . P : 288
- COMBINED maritime and railway transport . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 289, 473
- STATISTICS, unification of . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 288, 473
- TONNAGE measurement, unification of . . . . . C II : 66 ; P : 287, 288, 472

**Maritime Ports**

- CONVENTION on int. regime, 1923 : ratification (including list) . . . . . C II : 35 ; P : 399-401
- in POLAND . . . . . C II : 36

**Marriage, Age of**

*See Age of marriage and consent*

**Matos, José**

- Delegate of Guatemala . . . . . P : 14
- COUNCIL : reeligibility of Spain as non-perm. member . . . . . P : 90 (*letter*)

**Matsch, Franz**

- Secretary, delegation of Austria . . . . . P : 10
- INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League . . . . . C VI : 14

**Medals, Exhibitions of**

P : 378

**Mehdi Frasher, M.**

- Delegate of Albania . . . . . P : 10
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 62-3

**Mendez Pereira, Octavio**

- Defegate of Panama . . . . . P : 17
- BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of . . . . . P : 53
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, activities in Panama . . . . . P : 53
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 52-3

**Mines, Int. Institute of**

- SCHEME for establishment . . . . . P : 361, 380

**Minorities**

- ALBANIAN, in Greece . . . . . P : 338-9
- COMMITTEE of Three, procedure . . . . . P : 37, 69, 178, 244
- LITHUANIAN, in Vilna area . . . . . P : 246, 347
- PERMANENT Committee, proposed : views *re* . . . . . P : 37-8, 65, 69, 92
- PETITIONS
  - Procedure *re* . . . . . P : 58, 68-9
  - Receivability of (question raised by Lithuania) . . . . . P : 347-8
- REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 244-6, 343-8
- in ROUMANIA . . . . . P : 246
- See also* Hungarian optants, etc.
- STATEMENTS by :
  - Austrian delegation . . . . . P : 67-8
  - Czechoslovak delegation . . . . . P : 91
  - French delegation . . . . . P : 82-3
  - Netherlands delegation . . . . . P : 178
- in UPPER SILESIA . . . . . P : 244-6, 343-7

**Minority Schools in Upper Silesia**

- REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 244-6, 343-7

**Minors, Relief and Repatriation of**

*See under Children and young people, etc.*

**Minutes of Committees and Sub-Committees**

- QUESTION of publication, *see under* Committees and Commissions of League



<b>Modzelewski, Jean de</b>		<b>Moore, Sir William Harrison</b>	
Substitute delegate of Poland . . . . .	P : 18	Delegate of Australia . . . . .	P : 10
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period		ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act	
Labour Organisation, Int.		and model convs. A.B.C. a.b.c. . . . .	C I : 65, 74
Conferences, credits for . . . . .	C IV : 68	INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . . .	C I : 16, 26
Secretariat and Special Organisations			
Increased estimates and need of limiting		<b>Moral Disarmament</b>	
expenditure . . . . .	C IV : 25-6	C I : 15 ; C III : 24, 31, 32, 57 ; C VI : 9, 14 ;	
BUILDINGS at Geneva for League of Nations		P : 36, 51, 52, 55, 135-6, 179	
	C IV : 109	<b>Mortality Statistics</b> . . . . .	C II : 30 ; P : 106, 293
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East : credits . . . . .	C IV : 98		
SUPERVISORY Commission		<b>Most-favoured-nation Clause</b>	
Members, method of appointment :		C II : 17, 43-4, 59, 60 ; P : 37, 118, 122, 125, 129	
amendment to Financial Regulations		258, 259, 261, 262, 268, 357-9, 465, 466, 467	
	C IV : 89, 90	<b>Motor Traffic</b>	
<b>Molloff, Vladimir</b>		See Road traffic	
Delegate of Bulgaria . . . . .	P : 11	<b>Motta, Giuseppe</b>	
ALLOCATION of League expenses . . . . .	P : 186	Delegate of Switzerland . . . . .	P : 20
ASSEMBLY delegates, payment of travelling		ARBITRATION, security, etc.	
expenses by League proposed . . . . .	P : 184	Articles of Covenant . . . . .	C III : 49
AUDIT of League accounts, 1927 . . . . .	P : 186	General Act . . . . .	C I : 85 ; C III : 92
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period		Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1,	
Labour Organisation, Int.		Liaison Sub-Cttee. . . . .	C III : 12, 16
• Constitutional question of Assembly's		ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . .	P : 63, 65
competence . . . . .	P : 185	Disarmament Conf. . . . .	C III : 67-8, 72, 79, 80
Labour Conferences . . . . .	P : 185	ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture,	
Refugees Service (Chap. II a) . . . . .	C IV : 114	etc. . . . .	C III : 45
Secretariat and Special Organisations		BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929	
Economic and Financial Organisation		Post of Chief of Division for Int. Labour	
(item 19) . . . . .	P : 185	Office . . . . .	P : 191
Increased expenditure and need of li-		COURT of Int. Justice: majority vote in	
mitation . . . . .	C IV : 16 ; P : 184	applications for advisory opinion . . . . .	P : 64-5
Int. law, codification of . . . . .	P : 185	LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa	
Mandates Section (item 20) . . . . .	P : 185	Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . .	P : 6, 131-2
Refugees, Armenian: settlement in		REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . .	P : 64-5
Erivan . . . . .	P : 185	WAR or threat of war . . . . .	P : 64
Slavery Convention, Int. (item 26) . . . . .	P : 185	Financial assistance for States victims of	
Unforeseen expenditure subject to		aggression . . . . .	C III : 46
special vote of Cl. (item 3) . . . . .	P : 184	WIRELESS station, establishment of	
BULGARIAN stabilisation loan . . . . .	C II : 52-3	C III : 25-6, 30, 70 ; P : 65	
COUNCIL ROOM, cost of alterations . . . . .	P : 185	<b>Mowinkel, Joh. Ludwig</b>	
FINANCIAL questions, report of Cttee. No. 4		Delegate of Norway . . . . .	P : 17
Compliments and criticisms in . . . . .	C IV : 111	ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee. . . . .	P : 43
Presentation to Assembly . . . . .	P : 184-6	COUNCIL : election of non-perm. members . . . . .	P : 40
LABOUR OFFICE, INT. : new posts . . . . .	P : 185-6	REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . .	P : 43-4
MINUTES of Committees and Sub-Committees,		WAR or threat of war . . . . .	P : 43
printing of . . . . .	P : 186	<b>Moynier Property</b>	
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East : credits . . . . .	P : 185, 186	See Buildings and property of League,	
REFUGEES, Bulgarian . . . . .	C II : 52-3	Lakeside properties	
SECRETARIAT staff		<b>Mrozowski, Jean</b>	
Recruitment and nationality question . . . . .	P : 184	Expert, delegation of Poland . . . . .	P : 18
STAFF REGULATIONS, revision . . . . .	P : 184-5	ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act	
SUPERVISORY Commission, members of		C I : 79, 86, 91 ; C III : 86, 93, 98	
Method of appointment: amendment to		<b>Müller, Hermann</b>	
Financial Regulations . . . . .	C IV : 116 ; P : 192	Delegate of Germany . . . . .	P : 14
<b>Monetary and Banking Laws, Publication of</b> . . . . .	P : 42, 285	ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee. . . . .	P : 57
<b>Monetary Statistics</b> . . . . .	P : 367	ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . .	P : 57-8
<b>Monroe Doctrine</b>		REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . .	P : 56-9
INTERPRETATION placed by League on . . . . .	P : 64, 324	WAR or threat of war . . . . .	P : 56-7
<b>"Monthly Summary"</b>			
CIRCULATION . . . . .	C IV : 43		
<b>Moore, John Bassett (Judge at Perm. Court of</b>			
Int. Justice)			
RESIGNATION and appreciation of work of			
P : 32, 33-4, 109			

**Munch, P.**  
 Substitute delegate of Denmark . . . . . P: 13  
 CINEMATOGRAPH performances and broad-  
 casting inspired by spirit at variance  
 with that of League . . . . . C VI: 26  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisa-  
 tion of, by Int. Bureau of Education  
 . . . . . C VI: 24, 25

**Murray, Prof. Gilbert** (Chairman of Int. Com-  
 mittee on Intellectual Co-operation)  
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League . . . C VI: 7  
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION, work of Int.  
 Cttee. and of Institute . . . . . C IV: 6-7  
 INTELLECTUAL RIGHTS . . . . . C VI: 7  
 PROF. LORENTZ, tribute to . . . . . C VI: 7  
 TEACHERS and students of secondary schools,  
 exchanges. . . . . C VI: 6-7

**Museums Office, International**  
 ACTIVITIES and proposed extension in favour  
 of scientific museums  
 Discussion and documents  
 C VI: 8, 42, 43; P: 133-4, 136, 378, 379,  
 469, 470  
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . P: 134

**Musical Questions, Int.** . . . . . P: 379

**Music-Hall Artistes**  
 See Traffic in women, etc., Employment, of  
 women abroad

**Mutual Assistance**  
 See under Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties

**N**

**Nagai, Matsuzô**  
 Delegate of Japan . . . . . P: 16  
 HEALTH Organisation, work of. . . . . C II: 28  
 TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II: 36

**Nansen, Fridtjof**  
 Delegate of Norway . . . . . P: 17  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act and  
 model treaties . . . . . P: 180  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl.  
 procedure in requesting advisory opinions P: 139  
 MANDATES  
 Iraq, relations with Persia . . . . . C VI: 20  
 Liquor traffic . . . . . C VI: 16  
 Mandatory Powers, relationship to man-  
 dated territories . . . . . C VI: 16  
 Publicity of meetings of Commission . C VI: 16  
 REFUGEES  
 Armenian: scheme and credits for settle-  
 ment in Erivan Republic  
 C IV: 100; C VI: 31, 33, 34; P: 151  
 Russian, etc., work of I.L.O. C V: 49-50, 51, 52  
 TRIBUTE to . . . . . C II: 37

**Nationality**  
 QUESTION submitted to 1st Law Codification  
 Conf. . . . . C I: 97; P: 75, 140, 209  
 of REFUGEES, acquisition in countries of  
 residence . . . . . C V: 48, 53-4, 73, 75; P: 149, 478  
 STATUS of inhabitants of territories under B  
 and C mandates . . . . . P: 248, 251  
 WOMEN delegates at 1st Law Codification  
 Conf. . . . . C I: 17, 18, 18-19; P: 141, 143

**Native Labour** . . . . . C IV: 56, 80; P: 95, 189

**Nauru**  
 See that title under Mandates

**Naval Armaments**  
 See that title under Armaments, etc.

**Navigation**  
 See Air, and Inland, and Maritime

**Nemours, Alfred**  
 Delegate of Haiti . . . . . P: 14  
 COUNCIL: re-eligibility of Spain as non-perm.  
 member . . . . . P: 90

**Nenandovitch, General Michel**  
 Substitute delegate of Kgd. of Serbs, Croats  
 and Slovenes . . . . . P: 19  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: Model treaties,  
 etc. . . . . C III: 71-2

**Netherlands**  
 See also Beelaerts van Blokland, Jonkheer F.  
 Eysinga, Jonkheer W. J. M. van  
 Heldring, E.  
 Kluyver, M<sup>me</sup> C. A.  
 Limburg, Joseph  
 Limburg Stirum, Count J. P. van  
 Loudon, Jonkheer J.  
 Wettum, W. G. van

**DELEGATION**  
 List . . . . . P: 16-17  
 Substitute delegates: appointment . P: 47-8

**New Guinea**  
 See that title under Mandates

**New Work of League involving New Expenditure**  
 See that title under Expenditure of League

**New Zealand**  
 See also Parr, Sir James  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 17

**News and Newspapers**  
 DISTRIBUTION and carriage of newspapers  
 C II: 67; P: 473  
 FALSE and tendentious news  
 C II: 31-3, 36, 48-9; P: 291, 473  
 See also Press

**Nicaragua**  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 17

**Non-Aggression, Treaties of**  
 See Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties,  
 Non-aggression

**Norway**  
 See also Aas, M<sup>me</sup> Ingeborg  
 Castberg, Frede  
 Hambro, Carl Joachim  
 Kolstad, P. L.  
 Lange, Christian L.  
 Mowinckel, Joh. Ludwig  
 Nansen, Fridtjof  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 17

**Obscene Publications, Suppression of**

CONFERENCE proposed for 1929  
Budgetary estimates (later suppressed)  
C IV : 93, 126, 175, 177, 197  
C V : 46 ; P : 185, 532, 538  
Postponement of decision *re* convoca-  
tion . . . . . C V : 60, 61 ; P : 444  
CONVENTION, 1923 : list of ratifications, etc. P : 406-8  
in INDIA . . . . . C V : 21 ; P : 301, 374

**Office int. d'hygiène publique**

AGREEMENTS between Health Organisation  
and . . . . . C II : 29 ; P : 291, 292, 369-70

**"Official Journal" of League**

PUBLICATION of League budget (1929) in C IV : 196  
P : 186, 191, 537  
REDUCTION of budget estimates for printing  
C IV : 124

**Oliveira, Dr. Alberto d'**

Delegate of Portugal . . . . . P : 18  
ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . C III : 15-16  
General Act and model convs. A. B. C.  
a. b. c. C I : 30, 32, 72-4 ; C III : 15-16 ; P : 177  
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. : Ass. and Cl.  
procedure in requesting advisory opin-  
ions . . . . . C I : 56-7  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of : rela-  
tion to Kellogg Pact . . . . . C I : 15  
LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 132-3

**Opium and other Dangerous Drugs**

in COMMITTEES Nos. 2, 4 and 5  
Discussion and documents . . . . . C II : 64  
C IV : 17, 24, 27, 29, 74, 92-3, 97-100, 101, 102-6,  
115-16, 123, 126, 175, 177, 182, 187, 192, 197,  
C V : 9, 23-8, 29-36, 36, 37-9, 40, 41, 42-5, 46-8,  
54-5, 62-5, 65-7, 67-8, 68-9, 70-1, 77-9, 79-81,  
81-4, 123, 126  
Reports . . . . . C V : 62-5, 65-7 ; P : 461-3, 475-6  
in PLENARY Meetings  
Discussion and documents P : 26, 30, 32, 50, 99,  
117, 144-8, 185, 296, 303-8, 374-5, 409-12, 446,  
461-3, 475-6, 528, 533, 538  
Resolutions, Sept. 20 and 24, 1928  
P : 117, 147-8

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Budget estimates for 1929  
C IV : 74, 126 ; C V : 46, 70  
Minutes, publication of . . . . . C IV : 101  
Work of 10th and 11th sessions  
P : 303-8, 374-5  
*See also below* Report of Cttee. No. 5  
on work of Advisory  
Cttee.  
ANNUAL reports from Govts. . . . . P : 306  
BENZOYLMORPHINE, control . . . . . C V : 25, 33, 64, 66  
P : 145, 307, 374, 462  
CAVAZZONI proposal, *see below under* Illicit  
traffic  
CENTRAL BOARD, Perm.  
Appointment . . . . . P : 50, 375  
Budgetary estimates, 1929  
Examined by  
Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 17, 24, 27, 74, 101, 187  
P : 528  
Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . C IV : 74 ; C V : 46, 70-1  
Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 123, 126  
Secretariat question  
C V : 24, 26-7, 30, 32, 63, 65-6 ; P : 305, 307

**Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)**

in CHINA . . . . . C V : 33-4, 37 ; P : 31, 46, 306  
CONFERENCE to be summoned under Agree-  
ment, 1925  
Budget estimates examined by  
Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 92, 175, 177, 197 ; P : 538  
Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . C V : 38, 39, 40, 46, 47  
CONVENTIONS, Int.  
January 23, 1912 (Hague)  
List of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 409-10  
February 11, 1925 : Agrt. (1st Conf.)  
List of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 410  
February 19, 1925 (2nd Conf.)  
Ratifications, accessions (including list)  
and entry into force C V : 23, 25, 30, 42,  
62, 63 ; P : 304, 305, 374, 410-12, 463  
Reservation of Sweden to Art. 6 (c)  
P : 304, 306  
in DUTCH East Indies . . . . . P : 143  
EUCODAL and dicodide, control  
C V : 34, 35, 36, 66 ; P : 145, 296  
FAR EAST, enquiry *re* opium prepared for  
smoking : British proposal  
Abstention of China  
C V : 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 47 ; P : 146, 475  
Council minutes, Aug. 31, 1928, extract  
from . . . . . C V : 81-4  
Credits, suppl., included in budget, 1929  
Discussion in  
Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 27, 29, 92-3,  
97-100, 102-6, 115-16 ; P : 185  
Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . C V : 37-9, 41, 43, 44,  
46, 47, 48, 54-5  
British contribution  
C IV : 102, 103, 104, 182 ; P : 185, 533  
Recommendation of Cttee. No. 5 to  
Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C V : 55, 69 ; P : 476  
Reports  
of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 192, 197 ; P : 533, 538  
of Sub-Cttee. . . . . C IV : 102-6, 182  
of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C V : 175  
Sub-Cttee.  
Appointment and composition  
C IV : 99, 100, 182  
Report, *see above under* Reports  
Discussion, general  
C V : 36-42, 42-5, 46-8, 54-5, P : 144-8  
Extension to all producing or manu-  
facturing countries proposed  
C IV : 99 ; C V : 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43,  
44, 69 ; P : 145, 146, 475  
Philippine Islands, proposed inclusion  
in enquiry C IV : 103 ; C V : 39, 40, 41, 44,  
45, 47, 55 ; P : 60, 476  
Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . C V : 9  
Referred to Ass. and Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . P : 30, 32  
Report of Cttee. No. 5  
Draft text presented by Dame E. Lyt-  
telton . . . . . C V : 67-8  
Final text. . . . . C V : 68-9 ; P : 475-6  
Resolutions and draft resols.  
of Assembly Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 147  
of Cttee No. 5 . . . . . C V : 47-8, 55  
Text of British proposal communicated  
to Sec. Gen. Aug. 1, 1928 . . . . . C V : 77-9  
Tables appended . . . . . C V : 79-81  
FREE PORTS. . . . . C V : 31 ; P : 305  
ILLCIT TRAFFIC  
Cavazzoni proposal and code for super-  
vision C V : 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 35, 62, 64,  
65 ; P : 304, 307-8, 461  
Resolution of Advisory Cttee. at 11th  
sessions . . . . . P : 306-7  
Seizures in British Far Eastern territor-  
ies (tables) . . . . . C V : 79-81  
Work of Advisory Committee  
C V : 62, 63, 65 ; P : 303, 304-5, 306-7, 461  
IMPORTS and exports, statistics of . . . . . P : 305

**Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)**

- in INDIA . . . . . C V : 26, 32 ; P : 50
- in JAPAN . . . . . C V : 34
- LIST of drugs, etc. covered by Geneva Convention . . . . . P : 296, 307
- MANUFACTURE and proposals for limitation  
C V : 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35-6, 63, 64, 66 ;  
P : 305, 306, 374, 461, 462
- OPIUM COMMISSION of Health Cttee., work of  
C II : 64 ; P : 296, 446
- OPIUM-SMOKING in the Far East, enquiry  
*See above* Far East, enquiry etc.
- PERMANENT Central Board, *see above* Central Board, Perm.
- in PERSIA  
Law *re* State monopoly  
C V : 27-8, 42, 63, 66 ; P : 99  
Report of Comm. of Enquiry examined  
C V : 35 ; P : 304, 306
- POPPY cultivation in various countries  
C V : 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 63, 66 ; P : 99,  
145-6, 147, 306
- RAPPORTS of Cttee. No 5 . . . . . C V : 9, 17, 36, 48
- REPORTS of  
Committee No. 5 on work of Advisory Cttee. (10th, 11th sessions)  
Draft submitted by M. Chodzko C V : 62-5  
Discussed, amended and adopted  
C V : 23-8, 29-36, 36-42  
Final text. . . . . C V : 65-7 ; P : 461  
Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 303-8, 374-5  
*See also above* Far East enquiry
- RESOLUTIONS of Assembly, Sept. 20, 24, 1929  
P : 117, 147-8
- SEIZURES, *see above* under Illicit traffic
- in SERE-CROAT-SLOVENE Kingdom . . . . . C V : 32
- in SIAM . . . . . C V : 30
- SMUGGLING and postal traffic  
C V : 24, 28, 30, 31-2, 33, 34, 35, 63-4, 66
- SPAIN, monopoly system in  
C V : 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 64

- Oprescu, M.** (Secretary of Int. Committee on Intellectual Co-operation).  
INSTRUCTION of youth in the aims of the League:  
publication of handbooks . . . . . C VI : 23
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, National Commissions  
Representation of Latin America at meeting of representatives . . . . . C VI : 15
- LIBRARIES, National : creation of Information Bureaux . . . . . C VI : 26

**Optants, Hungarian, in Transylvania**

*See* Hungarian optants, etc.

**Osuský, Dr. Stephen**

- Delegate of Czechoslovakia . . . . . P : 12
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. : model treaties (D.E.F.) . . . . . P : 180-1
- BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Constitutional question of competence of Assembly *re*  
C IV : 68-9, 69-70, 73, 113, 117
- Refugees Service (Chap. IIa) . . . . . C IV : 114
- Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions (item 18) . . . . . C IV : 44, 45
- Armaments, reduction (item 24) C IV : 47, 47-8
- Increased estimates and work of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 28
- Unforeseen expenditure subject to special vote of Cl. (item 3) . . . . . C IV : 32

**Osuský, Dr. Stephen (continued)**

- COUNCIL room, cost of alterations . . . . . C IV : 14
- EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving addit. expenditure  
Procedure *re* notification to Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 14, 16
- FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments . . . . . C IV : 11-12, 12, 86, 87
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
Credits for Conference C IV : 93, 94, 95, 96, 97
- LABOUR OFFICE, INT. : new posts . . . . . C IV : 82
- OPIUM enquiry in the Far East : credits  
C IV : 98, 100, 106
- PRINTING of minutes of Committees and Sub-Committees . . . . . C IV : 84, 101
- PUBLICATIONS, report of Supervisory Comm.  
C IV : 43, 83
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat. . . . . P : 91-2
- SECRETARIAT staff  
Higher officials, nationality . . . . . C IV : 39-40  
Recruitment and nationality question C IV : 40
- STAFF REGULATIONS, revision . . . . . C IV : 41
- SUPERVISORY Commission, work of . . . . . C IV : 10-11

**P**

**Pacific Islands, Health Conditions in Certain**

C II : 29, 63 ; P : 291, 298, 446

**Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate**

*See that title* under Mandates

**Pacific Settlement of International Disputes**

*See* Arbitration, security, etc.

**Palacios y Fau, Emilio de**

- Delegate of Spain . . . . . P : 19
- ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
General Act and model convs. A.B.C.  
C I : 33, 83, 86, 91 ; C III : 90, 93, 98  
Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1  
C III : 12, 13
- ARMS and ammunition, private manufacture, etc. . . . . C III : 43-4
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.  
Revision of Statute and penal powers of Court . . . . . C I : 37
- Signature of Optional Clause for 10 years by Spain . . . . . P : 130
- DISARMAMENT Conf. . . . . C III : 69
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . . . C I : 19, 23
- LEAGUE of nations, co-operation of Costa Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 131
- MANDATES  
Economic equality . . . . . C VI : 21  
Publicity . . . . . C VI : 20-1  
Transjordan, Agreement with Great Britain . . . . . C VI : 21  
Western Samoa, incidents in . . . . . C VI : 21

**Palanpur, H. H. The Nawab of**

- Delegate of India . . . . . P : 15
- ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee. . . . . P : 50
- BUDGET, 1929, of Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure . . . . . C IV : 21-2
- CONTRIBUTION of India to League . . . . . P : 50
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat. . . . . P : 50-1

**Palestine**

EARTHQUAKE in 1927. . . . . P : 247  
LEGISLATION re child marriage and offences  
against women and children . . . . . C VI : 20  
MANDATE, *see under* Mandates

**Pams, Jules**

Delegate of France . . . . . P : 13  
ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 10, 26-7  
CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 14

**Panama**

*See also* Mendez Pereira, Octavio  
DELEGATION . . . . . P : 17

**Pan-American Conferences and Union**

C I : 16-17, 21, 98 ; P : 88, 100, 141, 210

**Paper**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs  
duties on . . . . . C II : 13, 59 ; P : 121, 125, 465

**Paraguay**

*See also* Caballero, Ramon V.  
DELEGATION . . . . . P : 17  
SETTLEMENT of dispute with Bolivia . . . . . P : 88

**Parr, Sir James**

Delegate of New Zealand . . . . . P : 17  
INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League  
C VI : 14, 23

**MANDATES**

Commission and Mandates Section,  
tribute to work . . . . . C VI : 21  
Liquor traffic . . . . . C VI : 22  
Western Samoa, disturbances in . . . . . C VI : 22

**OPIUM and other dangerous drugs**

Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 38, 39, 45, 47  
Traffic in . . . . . C V : 34-5, 35

**Para-Pérez, C.**

Delegate of Venezuela . . . . . P : 20  
INTELLECTUAL co-operation, co-operation of  
Latin-America in work . . . . . C VI : 14, 15  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
Far East enquiry . . . . . C VI : 39, 44  
Traffic in . . . . . C V : 33  
TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisa-  
tion of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI : 25

**Passports**

for REFUGEES, *see under* Refugees, Russian,  
etc.  
TRANSIT cards for emigrants . . . . . P : 290  
VISAS: regulations adopted by various  
countries . . . . . C II : 21, 33, 36, 68-70 ; P : 290  
WORK for suppression of C II : 36, 36-7 ; P : 290

**Paul-Boncour, M.**

Delegate of France . . . . . P : 13  
ARBITRATION and security, etc., work of  
Cttee. . . . . C III : 21-2 ; P : 158, 160  
Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III : 48-9, 49  
Good offices of Cl. re treaties . . . . . C III : 83-4, 84  
Model treaties, etc. (D.) . . . . . C III : 73  
DISARMAMENT Conf., Preparatory Com'n. for  
C III : 20-1, 21, 57, 58, 65-6, 76-7 ; P : 155  
LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 132  
WAR or threat of war: Model Treaty for  
prevention . . . . . C III : 53  
WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . . C III : 27, 29

**Paulucci di Calboli Barone, Marquis**

*See* Calboli Barone, Marquis Paulucci di

**Peace Palace at The Hague**

COST of alterations in . . . . . C IV : 87, 127, 131

**Peace of the World, Economic Tendencies affecting**

*See* Economic tendencies, etc.

**Pella, Vespasian V.**

Substitute delegate of Roumania . . . . . P : 18  
BROADCASTING of harmful propaganda  
C II : 31-2, 48, 49  
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: revision of  
Statute and penal powers of Court  
C I : 35-7, 37, 38, 39

**Penal Law and Penal Matters**

CRIMINAL jurisdiction, question of creation  
of an int. . . . . C I : 35-9 ; P : 10, 111-12  
EXTRA-JUDICIAL acts and letters rogatory in  
penal matters . . . . . P : 324, 325

**Penha Garcia, Count de**

Delegate of Portugal . . . . . P : 18  
BUDGET 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Increased estimates . . . . . C IV : 50  
Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Increased estimates and limitation of  
expenditure . . . . . C IV : 26-7  
EXPENDITURE of League, need of limiting C V : 23  
INTELLECTUAL co-operation, interest of Port-  
ugal in . . . . . C VI : 9  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
Credits for Conference . . . . . C IV : 94, 96  
LABOUR OFFICE, INT.: staff appointments,  
nationality question . . . . . C IV : 50  
MANDATES  
Annual reports of Mandatory Powers C VI : 15  
Commission, members of  
Death of Mme. Bugge-Wicksell . . . . . C VI : 15  
Documents, reference to Cttee. No. 6 P : 47  
Economic equality . . . . . C VI : 15  
Liquor traffic, increase . . . . . C VI : 15  
Petitions . . . . . C VI : 65  
Report of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . P : 107  
Transjordan, Agreement concluded with  
Great Britain . . . . . C VI : 16

OPIUM enquiry in the Far East  
Credits . . . . . C IV : 97-8, 104, 116  
Proposal of British Govt. for  
C V : 39-40, 41, 47

TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organ-  
isation of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI : 25

**"Perle du Lac"**

*See* Buildings and property of League,  
Lakeside properties

**Permanent Central Board set up under Opium Convention, 1925**

*See* Opium, etc., Central Board, Perm.

**Permanent Court of International Justice**

*See* Court of International Justice, Permanent

**Persia**

*See also* Alâ, Hussein Khan  
Fqroughi, Mohammad Ali Khan

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 17

- Persia (continued)**  
 ARCHAEOLOGY and excavations in. . . . . P: 99  
 ARMENIANS in. . . . . P: 151, 152  
 CHOLERA and plague in, question of introduction from India . . . . . C VI: 19, 20, 28  
 NON-PERM. MEMBER of Cl.  
     Candidature submitted . . . . . P: 63  
     Elected as . . . . . P: 84  
     Appreciation of Persia . . . . . P: 98  
 OPIUM in, *see under* Opium, etc.  
 RELATIONS with Iraq, *see* Iraq, Relations with Persia
- Peri**  
 RETURN to League hoped for. . . . . P: 24
- Pflügl, Emerich**  
 Delegate of Austria . . . . . P: 10  
 BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
     Int. Labour Organisation. . . . . C IV: 69  
     Secretariat, Economic and Financial Organisation . . . . . C IV: 74-5  
 DISARMAMENT Conf., Preparatory Comm. C III: 80  
 IMPORT and export prohibitions and restrictions . . . . . C II: 45
- Physical Education.** . . . . . P: 294, 298, 370
- Pinsent, G. H. S.**  
 Expert, delegation of British Empire . . . . . P: 11  
 MINUTES of Committees and Sub-Committees, printing of . . . . . C IV: 115  
 OPIUM enquiry in the Far East: credits. . . . . C IV: 116
- Pitamic, Leonidas**  
 Substitute delegate of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes . . . . . P: 19  
 BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
     Labour Organisation, Int. . . . . C IV: 70  
     Secretariat and Special Organisations  
         Increased estimates and need of limiting expenditure . . . . . C IV: 30  
 FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules of Procedure of Assembly, amendments . . . . . C IV: 12, 87  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
     Credits for Conference . . . . . C IV: 94
- Plague**  
*See that title under* Health, etc.
- Plant Diseases, Conference on**  
 PROPOSED suppression of credits . . . . . C IV: 18, 91-2
- Poisonous Gases, Use of**  
*See* Chemical warfare
- Poland**  
*See also* Chodzko, Witold  
     Gliwic, Hipolit  
     Modzelewski, Jean de  
     Mrozowski, Jean  
     Rundstein, Simon  
     Sokal, François  
     Zaleski, Auguste  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 17-18  
 DISPUTE with Lithuania  
     Mission to frontier zone, expenses of . . . . . C IV: 165  
     Report of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 233-5, 337-8  
 TRANSIT and communications in . . . . . C II: 35-6
- Politis, Nicolas**  
 Delegate of Greece . . . . . P: 14  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
     Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III: 32, 33, 48, 50-1, 51  
     P: 113-15  
     General Act . . . . . C I: 32, 58-65, 65, 66, 66-7, 68-9, 74, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92; C III: 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104; P: 168, 169, 170  
     Good offices of Cl. and part played *re* treaties . . . . . C III: 82-3, 85, 103, 104  
     P: 170  
     Model treaties  
         (A.B.C. a.b.c.) C I: 32, 58-65, 65, 66, 66-7, 68-9, 74, 81, 82; C III: 88, 89; P: 167-70  
         (D.E.F.) . . . . . C III: 73, 74, 82-3, 85, 104-5, 105  
         P: 168, 170-1  
     Relation to disarmament . . . . . C III: 18-19  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . C III: 18-19  
 BUILDINGS at Geneva for League of Nations . . . . . C IV: 109-10, 110, 111  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl. procedure in requesting advisory opinions . . . . . C I: 46, 46-7  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . . . C I: 8, 11, 16, 25; P: 53  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 53-5  
 WAR or threat of war. . . . . P: 53, 54  
     Financial assistance for States victims of aggression . . . . . C III: 38  
 WIRELESS STATION, establishment of . . . . . C III: 28
- Poor, Legal Assistance for**  
 BUDGET estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV: 49  
 REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 211
- Popular Art, Congress of** . . . . . C VI: 7, 42  
     P: 136, 378, 469
- Porto-Seguro, Luis V. de**  
 Delegate of Chile. . . . . P: 11  
 ALCOHOLISM. . . . . C II: 48
- Portugal**  
*See also* Frazão, J. C. Franco  
     Oliveira, Dr. Alberto d'  
     Vasconcellos, Augusto de  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 18  
 ARBITRATION treaties concluded by . . . . . C III: 15; P: 94  
 FINANCIAL reconstruction . . . . . C II: 40, 40-2, 42, 72  
     C IV: 9, 165; P: 94-5, 285, 366, 453
- Prescription in Int, Law**  
 QUESTION not to be referred to Govts. . . . . C I: 100; P: 324
- President of Assembly**  
*See* Zahle, Herluf
- Press**  
 APPEAL to the Press on behalf of intellectual co-operation. . . . . P: 136  
 COMMUNICATIONS . . . . . C II: 67; P: 290, 472-3  
 INTERNATIONAL CONF. of Press Experts  
     Action taken on resolutions . . . . . P: 290, 313-15, 383  
     RÔLE in guiding public opinion . . . . . P: 55  
 TELEGRAMS, priority for . . . . . P: 383  
*See also* News and newspapers
- Primitive Languages, Preservation and Study of**  
 REPORTS and Assembly resol., Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . C VI: 42, 43; P: 134, 469, 470

**Prints**

- CUSTOMS duties on, suppression  
Assembly resol., Sept. 24, 1928  
C VI: 43; P: 134, 470
- PRESERVATION of prints and manuscripts  
Reports and Assembly resol., Sept. 24,  
1928 C VI: 42, 43; P: 134, 379, 469, 470

**Private Law**

- in INLAND navigation C II: 66; P: 287-8, 368, 472
- INT. INSTITUTE for Unification of C II: 50, 75, 76  
P: 325-6, 456
- INT. PRIVATE law . . . . . C I: 22; P: 211

**Procedure for Int. Conferences and for Conclusion and Drafting of Treaties**

- EFFECT given to recommendations of Expert  
Law Cttee., 1927 . . . . . P: 211

**Procopé, Hjalmar J.**

- Delegate of Finland . . . . . P: 13
- ALCOHOLISM, enquiry *re* C II: 27; C IV: 75; P: 31
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . P: 25, 26, 75-6, 76
- ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P: 26, 75
- BUDGET of Secretariat and Special Organisations,  
1929  
Economic and Financial Organisation  
(item 19) . . . . . C IV: 75
- COAL and sugar Conferences. . . . . C IV: 75
- ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 13
- OPENING speech of Assembly . . . . . P: 23-7
- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat  
P: 24-5, 74-7
- WAR or threat of war. . . . . P: 76

**Producers and Consumers**

- COAL and sugar enquiries, position *re*  
C II: 11, 12, 58, 62; P: 87, 119, 120, 129,  
464, 465, 468
- CUSTOMS reduction on certain commodities,  
position *re* . . . . . P: 42
- ENTENTE, Int., of producers. . . . . C II: 20
- PROTECTION of consumers against worthless  
goods. . . . . C II: 61; P: 467
- RIGHTS of consumers . . . . . P: 126

**Production** . . . . . P: 42, 257, 258, 264, 265, 286

**Products of Sea, Exploitation of**

*See* Sea, Exploitation of products of

**Professors, Exchange of**

*See* University relations, Exchanges of professors, etc.

**Promissory Notes**

*See* Bills of exchange, etc.

**Properties of Albanians in Greece**

REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P: 338-9

**Property, Intellectual**

*See* Intellectual rights

**Property of League in Geneva**

*See* Buildings and property, etc.

**Prostitution** . . . . . C V: 17, 19-20, 21

**Protection of Consumers against Worthless**

Goods . . . . . C II: 61; P: 467

**Public and Private Relief, Int. Committee of**

Congresses for. . . . . C II: 49; P: 313

**Publications of League Organisations**

- COURT of Int. Justice. . . . . C IV: 83, 84, 127, 169
- ECONOMIC . . . . . P: 286-7
- FACILITIES for obtaining . . . . . P: 381
- HEALTH . . . . . P: 292, 293, 370
- INT. LABOUR Office  
Expenditure in relation to sale  
C IV: 50-1, 54-5, 60, 62, 193; P: 534
- Translations, requests for . . . . . C IV: 55, 60
- re* INT. ORGANISATIONS. . . . . P: 313
- by MEMBERS of Mandates Comm. C VI: 16, 44; P: 451
- REPORTS of  
Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV: 195; P: 536
- Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV: 83-4, 131, 166-70  
P: 327
- of SECRETARIAT and Special Organisations  
Budget estimates of Publications Dept.  
1929 C IV: 19, 43-4, 124-5, 174, 177, 190, 196  
P: 537
- Economic and Financial Section . . . . . P: 286-7
- Form and appearance, improvements  
proposed . . . . . C IV: 48, 83, 195; P: 536
- Health Section . . . . . P: 370
- of Information Section . . . . . C IV: 43, 83, 124
- "Official Journal", reduced estimates for  
printing . . . . . C IV: 124
- Mandates Section . . . . . C IV: 45-7, 125, 191  
P: 185, 532
- Receipts from sales C IV: 43-4, 60, 190; P: 531
- Report of Supervisory Comm.  
C IV: 131, 166, 170; P: 327
- TOTAL sales in 1928 . . . . . C IV: 84

**Publishers, Congress of.** . . . . . C VI: 7

**Purchasing Power of Gold**

*See* Gold, purchasing power of

**Q**

**Quiñones de León, José**

- Delegate of Spain . . . . . P: 19
- ELECTION of Spain as non-perm. member  
of Cl. . . . . P: 285-6

**R**

**Rabies Conference, 1927** . . . . . P: 373

**Radio-Telegraphic Station for League**

*See* Wireless station, etc.

**Railways**

- APPLICATION of railway clauses of St. Germain  
and Trianon treaties . . . . . P: 290
- in BULGARIA, *see* Transit, etc., in Bulgaria, etc.
- COMBINED transport between railways and  
air, inland or maritime navigation C II: 67  
P: 289, 473
- COMMITTEE for Transport by Rail, reorgan-  
isation and work of  
C II: 34, 65-6; P: 291, 368, 472
- CONVENTION on int. regime, 1923: ratifica-  
tion (including list) . . . . . C II: 35; P: 359
- GOODS tariff nomenclature, question of  
unification of . . . . . C II: 34
- in LATVIA . . . . . P: 88-9
- NOMENCLATURE, unification of  
C II: 34, 67; P: 368, 473
- in PERSIA. . . . . C II: 36; P: 99

**Railways** (continued)

in POLAND . . . . . C II : 35-6  
STATISTICS . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 288, 473

**Rajchman, Dr.** (Director of Health Organisation)

ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 27

**Raphaël, R.**

Expert, delegation of Greece . . . . . P : 14  
REFUGEES, Armenian, settlement in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 33

**Rappard, William**

Substitute delegate of Switzerland . . . . . P : 20  
BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
Labour Organisation, Int.  
Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV : 68  
Constitutional question of Assembly's competence . . . . . C IV : 68  
Increased estimates . . . . . C IV : 50, 61-2  
Secretariat and Special Organisations  
Branch Offices (item 7) . . . . . C IV : 43  
Economic and Financial Organisation (item 19) . . . . . C IV : 75-6  
Increased estimates and question of reducing expenditure . . . . . C IV : 24-5, 31  
Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV : 46  
Publications Dept. (item 11) . . . . . C IV : 43  
Unforeseen expenditure subject to special vote of Cl. (item 3) . . . . . C IV : 32

BUILDINGS of League: construction of Assembly Hall, Secretariat Offices and library . . . . . C IV : 108-9, 116 ; P : 163-5, 166-7

COAL, enquiry *re* . . . . . C IV : 75

CONTRIBUTIONS of States to League  
Grant of rebate proposed . . . . . C IV : 13

COST OF LIVING and adjustment of salaries of League staff . . . . . C IV : 82

EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving addit. expenditure  
Procedure . . . . . C IV : 15, 16

INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League:  
publication of handbook . . . . . C VI : 23

INTELLECTUAL co-operation: propaganda . . . . . C VI : 12

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of  
Conference, credits for . . . . . C IV : 93, 96-7

LABOUR CONFERENCES, 1929: expense . . . . . C IV : 50

LABOUR CONVENTIONS, int. . . . . C IV : 50, 61, 62

LABOUR OFFICE, Int.  
New posts . . . . . C IV : 62  
Publications . . . . . C IV : 50, 62

MANDATES  
Iraq, relations with Persia . . . . . C VI : 20  
Liquor traffic . . . . . C VI : 16  
Petitions . . . . . C VI : 16  
Western Samoa, disturbances in . . . . . C VI : 16

OPIUM enquiry in the Far East  
Credits . . . . . C IV : 99, 103, 105, 115

PRINTING of minutes of Committees . . . . . C IV : 84

REFUGEES, Armenian, credits for settlement in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 32

SCIENTIFIC property . . . . . C VI : 12

SECRETARIAT STAFF: recruitment and nationality question . . . . . C IV : 40, 112

SIERRA LEONE, legislation *re* slavery in . . . . . C VI : 30

SLAVERY Convention, Int., application of provisions . . . . . C VI : 30

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION  
Members, method of appointment: amendment to Financial Regulations . . . . . C IV : 89, 90

TEACHERS, courses of study for and organisation of, by Int. Bureau of Education . . . . . C VI : 12, 24

**Ratification of Conventions concluded under League Auspices**

*See* Treaties, etc., Ratification of agrts., etc.

**Rationalisation**

C II : 58 ; P : 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 263, 264, 464

**Reddi, Sir Kurma Venkata**

Substitute delegate of India . . . . . P : 15  
INTELLECTUAL property . . . . . C VI : 10  
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 39  
Traffic in . . . . . C V : 25-7, 29-30  
PERSIA, introduction of plague and cholera into . . . . . C VI : 20, 28  
REFUGEES, Armenian, credits for settlement in Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 33-4  
TEACHERS and students, exchanges of . . . . . C VI : 10

**Refugees**

ARMENIAN, IN ERIVAN Republic, plan for establishment in Committee No. 6  
Discussion and documents . . . . . C V : 49 ; C VI : 31-5, 45-6

Report . . . . . C VI : 45-6 ; P : 479-80  
in Plenary Meeting  
Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 101, 108, 150-2, 308, 375, 479-80

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P : 152  
Appeal to League Members, Oct. 1927 and replies . . . . . C VI : 45-6 ; P : 150, 308, 375, 479  
Budgetary estimates, 1929  
Discussion in Cttees. Nos. 4 and 6 . . . . . C IV : 100-1 ; C VI : 31-4, 35 ; P : 185

Reports  
of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . IV : 191 ; P : 532, 538  
of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C VI : 46 ; P : 480  
of Supervisory Comm. . . . . C IV : 176-7, 177  
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P : 150, 152

Contributions of Govts.  
C VI : 31, 32, 33, 34, 46 ; P : 150, 152, 479-80  
History of question . . . . . 150, 151  
Inclusion of question on Assembly agenda . . . . . P : 101, 108

Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . C VI : 34

Reports of  
Committee No. 6  
Draft submitted by Dr Riddell . . . . . C VI : 45-6  
Final text . . . . . P : 479-80  
Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 308, 375  
Resolutions and draft resolutions  
of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P : 152  
of Canadian delegate . . . . . C VI : 35, 46  
of Norwegian delegate . . . . . C VI : 34

ARMENIAN, IN SYRIA, settlement and employment  
Credits . . . . . C V : 9, 103-4  
Progress . . . . . C V : 50, 71-2, 74, 87-9, 96, 100 ; P : 419, 476, 477

BULGARIAN: settlement in Bulgaria and Bulgarian stabilisation loan in Cttee. No. 2  
Discussion and documents . . . . . C II : 10, 40, 52-3, 71, 77-8

Report . . . . . C II : 77-8 ; P : 453-5  
in Plenary Meetings  
Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 112-13, 276, 281-4, 364-5, 416, 431, 452, 453-5

Resolution, Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 112-13

Account of work by M. Charron, reference to . . . . . C II : 10, 77 ; P : 454  
Banks, Agricultural, Central Co-operative and National . . . . . C II : 52, 78 ; P : 112, 281, 282, 283, 284, 454, 455

Communications, *see under* Bulgaria  
Health questions . . . . . C II : 77 ; P : 112, 281, 454  
Malaria . . . . . C II : 77 ; P : 112, 281, 454



**Refugees (continued)**

**BULGARIAN: Settlement in Bulgaria, etc. (continued)**

National Bank, *see above* Banks, etc.

**Protocols**

1926, *re* refugee settlement  
C II: 77; P: 416, 453

1928, and Addit. Act *re* stabilisation  
loan . C II: 53; P: 281, 364, 365, 431, 455

Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . C II: 9, 53

**Reports of**

Committee No. 2

Draft submitted by Mr. Roy . C II: 77-8

Discussed . . . . . C II: 52-3

Final text. . . . . P: 453-5

Council and Secretariat . . . P: 281-4, 364-5

Resolution of Ass., Sept. 20, 1928 . . P: 112-13

**GREEK: settlement in Greece and Greek stabilisation loan**

in Cttee. No. 2

Discussion and documents  
C II: 37-8, 40, 70-1, 71

Report . . . . . C II: 70-1; P: 448-9

**in Plenary Meetings**

Discussion and documents

P: 86, 106, 275-8, 297, 365-6, 416-17, 448-9, 452

Resolution, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P: 106

**American loan**

C II: 71; P: 278, 279, 281, 365, 449

**Bank of Greece (new Bank of Issue)**

C II: 37, 71; P: 276, 277, 278, 279-80, 365, 449

**Macedonia (Greek), homogeneousness of population in . . . . C II: 37, 70; P: 277, 449**

**Protocols**

Sept. 29, 1923, Addit. Act. and Declarations *re* (1924): P: 275-6, 277, 279, 280, 416

Sept. 15, 1927 and Declaration, Dec. 8, 1927

C II: 71; P: 278, 279-80, 365, 416-17, 449

Rapporteurs of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . C II: 9, 38

**Reports of**

Committee No. 2

Draft submitted by M. Heldring . C II: 70-1

Discussed . . . . . C II: 37-8

Final text. . . . . P: 448-9

Council and Secretariat . . . P: 275-81, 365-6

Resolution of Ass., Sept. 18, 1928 . . . P: 106

Tuberculosis among refugees . . . . . P: 297

**REFUGEES SERVICE of I. L. O.**

Activities, report of Director of I. L. O.  
C V: 94-102

Budget estimates, 1929 . C IV: 49-50, 101, 130-1, 132-6; C V: 53, 54; P: 150, 327, 479

**Officials, position of**

C IV: 130; C V: 53, 54, 102; P: 150, 479

**Reorganisation and future development of work**

Discussion

C IV: 11, 113-14; C V: 52, 53, 54; P: 149

**Reports**

of Cttee. No. 5  
C V: 72, 75, 76; P: 476, 477-8

of Governing Body of I. L. O. . C IV: 132-6

of Supervisory Comm. . . C IV: 127, 130-1

**RUSSIAN, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish**

in Committee No. 5

Discussion and documents  
C V: 36, 48-53, 53-4, 71-6, 84-108

Report . . . . . C V: 71-3, 73-6; P: 476-9

in Plenary meetings . . . . . P: 148-50, 476-9

Resol., Sept. 25, 1928 . . . . . P: 149-50

**Advisory Commission, proposed creation and work**

Reports and proposals  
C V: 53, 72, 75, 76, 93-4, 102; P: 149-50, 478

Resol. of Cttee. No. 5 and draft resols.  
C V: 49, 54, 73, 76; P: 149-50

**Refugees (continued)**

**RUSSIAN, Armenian, Assyrian, etc. (continued)**

Arrangements, Inter-governmental, adoption and application

Countries adhering . . . . . C V: 90

Progress reports  
C V: 72, 74-5, 76, 91, 191; P: 477, 478

Resol. of Cttee. No. 5 and draft resols.  
C V: 49, 54, 73; 76; P: 150

Census of Armenians and Russians . . C V: 108

in China . . . . . C V: 49-50

Evacuation from Constantinople

Balance sheet (June 30, 1928) . C V: 91, 104-5

Progress reports and future programme  
C V: 49, 71, 74, 89, 96-7; P: 148, 470-7

Resolution of Cttee. No. 5 and draft resols.  
C V: 51, 52, 54, 76; P: 150

Funds and contributions

C V: 49, 72, 74, 90-1, 93, 103; P: 150, 477, 478

Legal status

Conference, Inter-Governmental, 1928,  
work  
C V: 50, 72, 74-5, 76, 85-6, 91-2, 101; P: 149, 477, 478

Nansen stamp fund  
C V: 72, 74, 105-7; P: 477, 478

Nationality, acquisition in countries of residence  
C V: 48, 53-4, 73, 75; P: 149, 478

Passports and emergency visas  
C V: 52, 54, 72, 74, 87, 90, 93, 101; P: 150, 478

Rapporteur, appointment . . . . C V: 36, 40

Refugees Service of I. L. O., *see that title above*

**Reports of**

Committee No. 5

Draft submitted by M. Bastid . C V: 71-3

Final text. . . . . C V: 73-6; P: 476-9

Director of Int. Labour Office . . C V: 94-102

High Commissioner . . . . . C V: 84-94

**Resolutions and draft resolutions**

Assembly resolution, Sept. 25, 1929 . R: 149-50

Drafts submitted in Cttee.

British . . . . . C V: 51-2

French . . . . . C V: 48-9, 73

Text, final . . . . . C V: 53-4, 75-6

**Revolving Fund**

Audited accounts . . . . . C V: 193

**Reports of**

Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . P: 477

High Commissioner . . . . . C V: 90

**Settlement and employment**

in Erivan Republic and Syria, *see above*

Armenian, in Erivan, etc. and  
Armenian, in Syria, etc.

in France . . . . . C V: 95-6; P: 148

Programme for 1929  
C V: 71-2, 74, 100; P: 476-7

in South America . . . . . C V: 53, 97-100

Work of Refugees Service . . . C V: 89, 94-100

**Registration of Treaties**

PRESENT situation *re* int. engagements registered  
with League. . . . . P: 317-21, 384

**Relief Union, Int.**

BUDGET estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV: 49, 126

CONVENTION and Statute, 1927: list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P: 431

REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . P: 308-10, 376

**Remarkable Works, Annual List, of . . . . . P: 380**

**Report on Work of Council and Secretariat**

DISCUSSION . P: 31, 35, 35-9, 41-7, 50-5, 56-63, 63-71, 74-83, 86-9, 91-100

TEXT of report, suppl. report and annex  
P: 204-321, 322-84, 385-440

PRELIMINARY statement by President . . . P: 35

**Responsibility of States for Damage done in their Territory to Person or Property of Foreigners**

QUESTION submitted to 1st Law Codification Conf. . . . . C I : 26, 97 ; P : 75, 140, 209

**Réveillaud, Jean**

Expert, delegation of France . . . . . P : 13

ALLOCATION of expenses of League  
Report of Committee . . . . . C IV : 88

BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period

Labour Organisation, Int.

Conferences, credits for . . . . . C IV : 66

Constitutional question of competence  
of Assembly . . . . . C IV : 65-6

Secretariat and Special Organisations

Economic and Financial Organisation

(item 19) . . . . . C IV : 92

Increased estimates and need of limiting  
expenditure . . . . . C IV : 22-3, 26, 30

Mandates (item 20) . . . . . C IV : 47

CONFERENCES on plant and animal diseases,  
credits . . . . . C IV : 92

EXPENDITURE of League, new work involving  
new expenditure

Rights of Assembly . . . . . C IV : 14-15

FINANCIAL REGULATIONS and Rules of Pro-  
cedure of Assembly, amendments C IV : 84-5, 86

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: credits  
for Conference . . . . . C IV : 94, 95, 97

LABOUR OFFICE, Int. : staff, comparison with  
staff of Secretariat . . . . . C IV : 36-7

OPIUM enquiry in the Far East

Credits . . . . . C IV : 98-9, 102-3, 105-6, 116

PUBLICATIONS of League, form and appear-  
ance . . . . . C IV : 83

REPORT of Committee No. 4, inclusion of  
compliments in . . . . . C IV : 115

SECRETARIAT STAFF

Comparison with staff of I. L. O. C IV : 36-7

International character and question of  
promotion . . . . . C IV : 36-7, 39

**Rheinbaden, Baron**

Substitute delegate of Germany . . . . . P : 14

OPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . C V : 42-3

REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. C V : 50-1

**Rhine Pact**

See Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties,  
Locarno, etc.

**Rice**

ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs  
duties on . . . . . C II : 13, 14, 59 ; P : 465

**Riddell, Walter A.**

Substitute delegate of Canada . . . . . P : 11

CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . . . C V : 9-10

INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League C VI : 14

MANDATE for Palestine . . . . . C VI : 20

OPIUM enquiry in the Far East: credits C IV : 104-5

REFUGEES, Armenian, scheme and credits for  
settlement in Erivan Republic

. . . . . C VI : 34, 35 ; P : 150

TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisa-  
tion of, by Int. Bureau of Education C VI : 24

**Road Traffic**

COMMERCIAL motor transport C II : 66 ; P : 287, 472

CONVENTION on Int. Motor Traffic . . . . . P : 287

FISCAL regime for motors of foreign tourists: P : 287

in POLAND . . . . . C II : 36

SIGNALS, unification of C II : 33, 66 ; P : 287, 368, 472

**Rockefeller, John D.**

GIFT for construction and endowment of new  
League library . . . . . P : 163, 315

See also Buildings, etc. of League, As-  
sembly Hall, etc.

**Rolin, Henri**

Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . . . P : 10

ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act  
and model convs, A. B. C.

C I : 30-1, 31, 70-2, 76, 80, 81 82, 83, 84, 85,

86, 87, 88, 89-90, 90, 91, 92, 93 ; C III : 87, 88

89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96-7, 97, 98, 99, 100 ;

P : 181-2

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Advisory opinions, Ass. and Cl. proce-  
dure *re* requests for . . . . . C I : 47-9

Penal powers of Court . . . . . C I : 38

Revision of Statute . . . . . C I : 39-40

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of

C I : 8, 9-10, 12-13, 14-15, 16, 17-18, 18, 18-19,

19, 20, 20-1, 22, 23, 25, 27 ; P : 140-3

**Rolin-Jaequemyns, Baron E.**

Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . . . P : 10

ARBITRATION, security, etc.

Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III : 40, 49-50

Reference of questions to Cttee. No. 1 C III : 13

DISARMAMENT Conf. and Preparatory Comm. C III : 80

WAR or threat of war

Financial assistance for States victims of  
aggression

C III : 34-5, 37, 38, 46 ; P : 101-2

Model treaty for prevention

C III : 52, 54, 55, 56 ; P : 116-17

WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . . C III : 30

**Roumania**

See also Antoniadé, Constantin

Buzdugan, Alexandre

Comnène, Nicolas Petresco

Djuvara, Mircea

Draghicesco, D.

Pella, Vespasian V.

Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène

DELEGATION . . . . . P : 18

AGRARIAN reform in, *see* Hungarian optants,  
etc.

**Roy, The Hon. Philippe**

Substitute delegate of Canada . . . . . P : 14

BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929 C IV : 70

BULGARIAN stabilisation loan . . . . . C II : 52

TRANSIT and communications . . . . . C II : 36

**Ruanda-Urundi**

See *that title* under Mandates

**Rules of Procedure of Assembly**

AMENDMENT to Art. 14, para. 2

Examination and appointment of Sub-  
Cttee. . . . . C IV : 11-13

Reports of

Sub-Cttee. (examination and text) C IV : 84-7, 171

Supervisory Comm.

Approved by Cttee. No. 4 with

amendments . . . . . C IV : 115, 195

Text . . . . . C IV : 138-9

**Rundstein, Simon**

Expert, delegation of Poland . . . . . P : 18

INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of . . . . . C I : 21

**Rural Hygiene**  
*See that title under Health*

**Rush-Bagot Pact** . . . . . P: 60

**Russian Refugees**  
*See Refugees, Russian, etc.*

**Ryrie, Sir Granville de Laune**  
 Delegate of Australia . . . . . P: 10  
 HEALTH Organisation, work of . . . . . C II: 29  
 VETERINARY questions . . . . . C II: 45

**S**

**Saar Basin**  
 REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat P: 236-9, 340-2

**Safety at Sea, Conference on (1929)** . . . . . C IV: 51

**"Salamis" Case**  
*See Cruiser "Salamis", etc.*

**Salaries of League Staff**  
 ADJUSTMENT in relation to cost of living, *see*  
 Cost, of living, etc.  
 ITEMS of budget, 1929, *see under* Budget, etc.,  
 Labour Org., Int., 1929 *and under* Secre-  
 tariat, etc.

**Salter, Sir Arthur (Director of Economic and  
 Financial Section of Secretariat)**  
 BUDGET of Economic and Financial Organisa-  
 tion, 1929 . . . . . C IV: 76, 91  
 CONFERENCES on Riches of the Sea, Vete-  
 rinary regulations and plant diseases C IV: 91  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 12, 12-13, 15  
 PURCHASING POWER of gold . . . . . C II: 39  
 TRIBUTE to . . . . . P: 76

**Salvador**  
*See also* Guerrero, Gustavo  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 18

**Sammul, Jüri**  
 Secretary, delegation of Estonia . . . . . P: 13  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs, traffic in  
 . . . . . C V: 35

**Sardi, Baron Alessandro**  
 Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P: 15  
 TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V: 20

**Sato, Naotaké**  
 Substitute delegate of Japan . . . . . P: 16  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
 Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 1 and 3 . . . . . C III: 16  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . C III: 20-1  
 Disarmament Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 . . . . . C III: 68, 79, 80  
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufact-  
 ure, etc. . . . . C III: 21, 40-1, 45, 55  
 WAR or threat of war  
 Financial assistance for States victims of  
 aggression . . . . . C III: 37  
 Model Treaty for prevention . . . . . C III: 51-2, 54  
 WIRELESS STATION, establishment . . . . . C III: 29, 71

**Schmieden, M. von (Member of Secretariat)**  
 LEAGUE of Nations: relations with institutes  
 or bodies set up under its authority C II: 50, 51

**Scholarships, Post-University** . . . . . P: 377

**Schools**  
 INT. SCHOOL correspondence . . . . . P: 377  
 MINORITY schools in Upper Silesia, *see that title*  
 SECONDARY schools, *see that title*

**Schubert, Dr. Carl von**  
 Delegate of Germany . . . . . P: 14  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, co-operation of Argent-  
 ine in work of . . . . . P: 131  
 WAR or threat of war: Model Treaty for pre-  
 vention . . . . . P: 117

**Schüller, Richard**  
 Substitute delegate of Austria . . . . . P: 10  
 ECONOMIC and Financial Organisation, bud-  
 get estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV: 20, 30

**Scialoja, Vittorio**  
 Delegate of Italy . . . . . P: 15  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act  
 C I: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91,  
 91-2, 92; C III: 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,  
 94, 97, 98, 98-9, 99  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl.  
 procedure in requesting advisory opinions  
 . . . . . C I: 13-4  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: ques-  
 tionnaires to Govts. and declaration re  
 rights and duties of States . . . . . C I: 11, 26

**Science and Bibliography**  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY of various sciences, coordina-  
 tion of C VI: 6, 42, 43; P: 134, 379, 469, 470  
 CENTRES of scientific research . . . . . P: 380  
 MUSEUMS, scientific, *see under* Museums Office,  
 Int.  
 SUB-COMMITTEE  
 Members, appointment of . . . . . P: 312  
 Work . . . . . C VI: 42; P: 379-381, 469

**Scientific Property**  
 DRAFT int. convention communicated to  
 Govts.  
 C VI: 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 41, 43, 134, 377, 469  
 PROGRESS noted by Assembly . . . . . P: 134

**Sea**  
 EXPLOITATION of products of  
 Conference, postponement and suppress-  
 ion of budgetary credits C IV: 18, 91, 178  
 Effect given to recomms. of Expert Law  
 Cttee., 1927 . . . . . P: 211  
 Work of Econ. Organisation . . . . . P: 272, 361-2  
 PENAL consequences of collision at . . . . . P: 288  
 SAFETY at sea, Conference (1929) . . . . . C IV: 51  
*See also* Maritime navigation

**Secondary schools**  
 CHILDREN, interchange of . . . . . P: 133  
 Polish proposal . . . . . C VI: 11, 43  
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928 P: 134, 470  
 EXTENSION to, of holiday courses and study  
 tours proposed . . . . . C VI: 11, 41; P: 469  
 TEACHERS, interchange of . . . . . C VI: 6-7, 10, 43

**Secretariat of League**

ADMINISTRATIVE Commissions and Minorities  
 Questions  
 Director's salary and reduction of number  
 of posts in section  
 C IV : 44-5, 125, 190-1 ; P : 531-2

APPOINTMENTS Committee, nationality of  
 members . . . . . C IV : 35, 38-9

BRANCH Offices  
 Amalgamation . . . . . C IV : 124  
 Question of permanency and diplomatic  
 immunity of officials . . . . . C IV : 42-3

BUDGET, 1929, for Secretariat and Special  
 Organisations  
*See Budget, Secretariat, etc.*

BUILDINGS  
 Annexes . . . . . C IV : 123  
 New Secretariat offices, *see* Buildings, etc.  
 of League, Assembly Hall, Secretariat  
 office, etc.  
 Sale of Hôtel National and annexes,  
 proceeds to be added to Building Fund  
 C IV : 121

DEPUTY-SECRETARY-GENERAL and staff, nat-  
 ionality question as applied to C IV : 37, 38, 39

ECONOMIC and Financial Section . . . . . C IV : 179

GENERAL services, discussion *re*  
 C IV : 32-42, 112-13, 189-90  
 P : 184, 530-1

INFORMATION Section  
 New post in . . . . . C IV : 123

Publications, *see under* Publications of  
 League Organisations

INTERPRETERS' and Translators' Branch  
 New post in . . . . . C IV : 123-4

LIAISON with Latin America  
 Budget estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 42, 124

LIBRARY, *see* Library of League

MANAGES Section  
 Chief, promotion to Directorship and  
 creation of intermediate post in C IV : 46, 125  
 Publications, reduction of credits  
 C IV : 45-7, 125, 191, 196  
 P : 185, 532, 537  
 Tributes to Director . . . . . C IV : 46  
 C VI : 20, 21-2, 44 ; P : 450

PUBLICATIONS, *see* Publications, of Secre-  
 tariat, etc.

REPORT on work of Council and, *see that title*

RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 190

SALARIES of staff  
 Salaries, wages, and allowances, item 4  
 of budget  
 C IV : 21, 28, 42, 112-13, 123-4, 189-90  
 P : 184, 530-1  
 Stabilisation, *see under* Cost of living, etc.  
 Total increase . . . . . C IV : 21, 28, 29

SECRETARY GENERAL and staff  
 Nationality question as applied to C IV : 34, 39

STAFF  
 Appointments  
 List of appointments, promotions and  
 resignations to be circulated to  
 League Members  
 C IV : 40, 42, 190 (*Ass. resol.*)  
 Principles governing, *see below* Recruit-  
 ment and nationality problem

Higher officials  
 Changes in, nationality and salaries  
 C IV : 32, 33, 34-5, 37, 38, 39, 112, 189  
 P : 78, 189, 530  
 List of appointments, etc. to be sub-  
 mitted by Cl. to Assembly. . . C IV : 40, 42  
 Holidays, difference between Regulations  
 of Secretariat and I. L. O.  
 C IV : 61, 62-3, 63, 79

**Secretariat of League (continued)**

STAFF (continued)

House staff, reduction of budgetary  
 estimates . . . . . C IV : 124

International spirit and Press articles *re*  
 C IV : 32-4, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 189  
 P : 43-4, 74, 78, 184, 189, 530

Local staff  
 Family allowances for Intermediate  
 Class (local) . . . . . C IV : 10, 128  
 Status as compared with international  
 staff . . . . . C IV : 35

Members of Section, appointments,  
 nationalities and promotion from  
 Class B to Class A. . . . . C IV : 35, 36, 37, 57  
 Nationality question, *see below* Recruit-  
 ment and nationality question

New posts. . . . . C IV : 24, 25, 31, 123-4, 125  
 Position as compared with staff of I. L. O.  
 C IV : 36, 37, 57, 61, 62-3

Recruitment and nationality question  
 Discussion . . . . . C IV : 32-41, 41-2, 112-13  
 P : 78, 184  
 Report of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 189-190  
 P : 530-1

Resolutions and draft resols.  
 of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 . . . . . P : 190  
 of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 42, 189-190  
 P : 530-1  
 of Netherlands delegation . . . . . C IV : 35-6  
 Amendment . . . . . C IV : 40

Resignations and question of stability  
 of employment. . . . . C IV : 32-4, 38  
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 190

Salaries, *see above* Salaries of staff

Subordinate posts, creation . . . . . C IV : 124

Staff Provident Fund, *see that title*

Staff Regulations, revision of, *see that  
 title*

Travelling expenses and subsistence  
 allowances. . . . . C IV : 43, 124, 190, 196  
 P : 531, 537

TRANSIT Section, new post in . . . . . C IV : 125

UNDER-SECRETARIES-GENERAL and staff, nat-  
 ionality question as applied to  
 C IV : 34, 37, 38, 39

**Secretary General of League**  
*See also* Drummond, Sir Eric

DIFFICULTIES in connection with post C IV : 39, 41

NATIONALITY question as applied to post C IV : 34

**Security**  
*See* Arbitration, security, etc.

**Seipel, Dr. Ignaz**  
 Delegate of Austria. . . . . P : 10  
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P : 66-7  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 65-8  
 WAR or threat of war . . . . . P : 66

**Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of**  
*See also* Djouritch, Djordjé  
 Fotitch, Constantin  
 Nenandovitch, General Michel  
 Pitamic, Leonidas

DELEGATION. . . . . P : 18-19

**Sérot, Robert**  
 Assistant delegate of France. . . . . P : 13

REFUGEES, Armenian, settlement in  
 Erivan Republic . . . . . C VI : 31

**Serruys, Daniel**  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C. II : 13, 22-5

**Sher Muhammed Khan, Sir Tale Muhammed Khan**

See Palanpur, H. H. the Nawab of

**Ships, Deratisation and Fumigation of Infected**

Ships . . . . . C II: 28, 64; P: 293, 298, 447

**Siam**

See also Charoon, Prince  
Varnvaidya, Prince  
Vipulya, Prince

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 19

**Sidzikauskas, Venceslas**

Delegate of Lithuania . . . . . P: 16

COVENANT: amendments required in view of

acceptance of Kellogg Pact by States  
Members . . . . . P: 91

Sierra Leone, Slavery in . . . . . C VI: 30

**Simson, Dr. von**

Expert, delegation of Germany. . . . . P: 14

ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . C III: 32-3, 33

Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III: 32-3, 33, 50

General Act . . . . . C I: 77-8, 79, 80, 84, 86, 87, 92

C III: 86, 87, 91, 93, 94, 99

Good offices of Cl. *re* treaties . . . . . C III: 84

Model treaties

(A.B.C. a.b.c.) . . . . . C. I: 77, 80; C III: 87

(D.E.F.) . . . . . C III: 19, 73, 74, 84, 104, 105

ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. in relation to

treaties of non-aggression . . . . . C III: 19

WAR or threat of war

Financial assistance for States victims

of aggression. . . . . C III: 38

Model Treaty for prevention

C III: 53-4, 55, 56, 57

**Singapore Epidemiological Bureau**

See under Health, etc., Epidemiological

Intelligence Service

**Skins**

See Hides, skins and bones, etc.

**Slavery Convention, International**

APPLICATION of provisions: communications

from various Govts.

Discussion and documents

C VI: 5-6, 30, 36-41, 45

P: 107, 354, 450

Abyssinia, information from delegation

*re* progress of abolition

Communicated to Cttee. No. 6 by

Abyssinian delegate . . . . . C VI: 5, 45

P: 450

Text . . . . . C VI: 36-41

Budget estimates, 1929 . . . . . C IV: 48-9, 191, 197

P: 185, 532, 538

by Italy. . . . . C VI: 6

Reports of

Committee No. 6

Draft submitted by Mr. Locker-

Lampson

Discussed and adopted . . . . . C VI: 30

Text . . . . . C VI: 45

Final text. . . . . P: 450

Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 354

in Sierra Leone . . . . . C VI: 30

RAPPEUR of Cttee. No. 6 . . . . . C VI: 6

RATIFICATIONS and accessions (including list)

C VI: 30, 45

P: 95, 107, 253, 417-18, 450

RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P: 107

**Slavik, Vladimir**

Substitute delegate of Czechoslovakia. . . . . P: 12

BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of. . . . . C VI: 9-10

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

Far East enquiry . . . . . C V: 37, 40, 44

Traffic in . . . . . C V: 36

REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. . . . . C V: 51

TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organ-

isation of, by Int. Bureau of Education . . . . . C VI: 25

TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V: 19

Sleeping-Sickness. . . . . C II: 31; P: 296-7

**Smallpox and Vaccination**

C II: 62, 63-4; P: 296, 377, 446

**Smit, J. S.**

Delegate of South Africa . . . . . P: 19

ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . . P: 93

REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P: 93-4

**Social Hygiene Association, American**

EMPLOYMENT of gift from, *see* Children and

young people, etc., Children exposed to

moral and social dangers

Social Insurance . . . . . C II: 63; P: 446

**Sokal, François**

Delegate of Poland . . . . . P: 17

ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee.

Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III: 33, 51

Model treaties, etc. (D.) C III: 72-3, 74, 105, 105-6

DISARMAMENT Conf. Preparatory Comm.

C III: 60, 78, 79

LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa

Rica and Argentine in work of. . . . . P: 133

WAR or threat of war: Model Treaty for

prevention . . . . . C III: 56, 56-7, 57

WIRELESS STATION, establishment of . . . . . C III: 27-8, 31

**South Africa**

See also Smit, J. S.

Villiers, Daniel Johannes de

Werth, Albertus Johannes

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 19

RELATIONS between Union and mandated

territory of S. West Africa . . . . . C VI: 16, 17; P: 247

**South-West Africa**

See that title under Mandates

**Spain**

See also Botella, Cristóbal

Casares y Sánchez, Julio

Palacios y Fau, Emilio de

Quiñones de León, José

Torrehermosa, Marquis de la

DELEGATION . . . . . P: 19

CO-OPERATION in work of League, *see* under

League of Nations

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: signature of

Optional Clause for 10 years. . . . . P: 130

ELECTION as non-perm. member of Cl.

Elected. . . . . P: 84

Re-eligibility . . . . . P: 84-6, 90

**Stabilisation of League Budget**

See that title under Budget of League

- Stabilisation of Salaries of League Officials**  
*See under* Cost of living and adjustment of salaries
- Staff of League**  
*See* Labour Office, etc., Staff, and Secretariat, etc., Staff
- Staff Provident Fund**  
 LEAGUE contribution . . . . . C IV : 42  
 TEMP. officials, benefit after 7 years service  
 C IV : 10, 130
- Staff Regulations, Revision of**  
 DISCUSSION C IV : 33, 35, 36, 39, 40-2, 60, 61, 77, 81  
 P : 184-5  
 RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.  
 of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928. . . . . P : 190  
 of Cttee. No. 4  
 C IV : 51-2, 190 ; P : 184-5, 531  
 by Italian delegate submitted to Cttee.  
 No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 42, 151, 190
- Standardisation of Sera and Biological Products**  
 C II : 28, 62, 63, 65 ; P : 291, 295, 372, 445, 446, 448
- Statistics**  
 ARMS Year-Book . . . . . P : 226  
 CANCER . . . . . P : 373  
 COMMISSION of Expert Statisticians, 1927 C II : 64  
 P : 295, 447  
 CONFERENCE of Official Statisticians, 1928 C II : 60, 61  
 P : 118, 129, 264-5, 270, 359, 466, 467  
 ECONOMIC, *see that title*  
 HEALTH . . . . . C II : 30, 64 ; P : 295, 373  
 INDUSTRIAL . . . . . C II : 60 ; P : 42, 263, 264, 271, 466  
 INLAND navigation . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 288, 473  
 INTELLECTUAL . . . . . P : 378  
*re* MANDATED territories, *see* Mandates,  
 Statistical tables  
 MARITIME navigation . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 288, 473  
 MONETARY . . . . . P : 367  
 MORBIDITY . . . . . P : 295, 296  
 MORTALITY . . . . . C II : 30 ; P : 106, 295  
 RABIES . . . . . P : 373  
 RAILWAY . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 288, 473  
 TRADE . . . . . P : 258  
 TRANSIT . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 287, 288-9, 473  
 YEAR-BOOK, int. statistical . . . . . P : 286, 287
- Stoppani, M. (Secretary of Economic Committee)**  
 ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 27
- Straits Commission, Report of**  
 REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 339
- Stresenmann, Dr.**  
 MESSAGE of sympathy from Assembly on  
 absence owing to ill-health . . . . . P : 23, 28-9  
 Reply . . . . . P : 40, 56
- Stucki, Walter**  
 Substitute delegate and expert, delegation  
 of Switzerland . . . . . P : 20  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II : 43-4
- Students**  
 EXCHANGES, *see* University relations, Exchanges of professors and students  
 ORGANISATION, Int. . . . . C VI : 6 ; P : 377  
 TOURS organised in South Africa . . . . . C VI : 13
- Studies, International, Co-ordination of**  
 Advanced . . . . . P : 134, 376
- Sub-Committees of Committees of League**  
 MINUTES, publication of . . . . . C IV : 114-15, 168
- Sugar Industry**  
 BUDGETARY estimates for Conference, proposed, 1929 . . . . . C IV : 74, 75, 174, 175, 178  
 INVESTIGATION of problems by Econ. Cttee.  
 C II : 11, 12, 20, 21, 44, 47, 58, 62  
 P : 25, 76, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 129, 265, 355, 362, 464, 468
- O'Sullivan, Prof. John M.**  
 Delegate of Irish Free State . . . . . P : 15  
 ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 26, 27  
 ECONOMIC work of League C II : 18-19 ; P : 127-9  
 HEALTH Organisation, work of . . . . . C II : 28, 31
- Supervisory Commission**  
 COMPOSITION during 27th, 28th and 29th sessions . . . . . C IV : 120, 129, 137  
 MEMBERS, method of appointment of  
 Draft amendment to Financial Regulations submitted by Norwegian delegate  
 Discussion . . . . . C IV : 89-90, 116  
 Report of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 198 ; P : 539  
 Norwegian proposal that appointments be made by Assembly . . . . . C IV : 15, 20, 21  
 MEMBERS, term of office, proposed limitation  
 C IV : 89-90  
 REPORT on League Publications . . . . . C IV : 166-70  
 RIGHT to examine suppl. credits voted by  
 Cl. before approval by Assembly C IV : 14-16  
 WORK  
 Approved by Assembly . . . . . P : 191  
 REPORTS  
 of Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 194-5 ; P : 535-6  
 on work of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 326-7  
 of Sessions  
 27th, 28th and 29th sessions  
 Discussion . . . . . C IV : 114-15  
 Statement by Chairman of Cttee.  
 No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 10-11  
 Text of Comm.'s reports  
 C IV : 120-8, 129-36, 137-57  
 30th session  
 Examination by Cttee. No. 4  
 C IV : 90-4, 95-101  
 Text of Comm.'s report . . . . . C IV : 173-81
- Supplementary Credits**  
 CONTROL and procedure in event of divergencies between Fourth and other Ass. Cttees., *see that title under* Budget of League
- Suvich, Fulvio**  
 Delegate of Italy . . . . . P : 15  
 BULGARIAN stabilisation loan . . . . . C II : 52  
 FINANCIAL Committee, work of . . . . . C II : 38-9, 42  
 LEAGUE of Nations, relations with institutes or bodies set up under its authority C II : 50, 52  
 REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. . . . . C V : 52
- Sweden**  
*See also* Hesselgren, Mlle. K.  
 Lagerberg, J. de  
 Undén, Osten  
 Westman, K. I.  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P : 19-20

**Switzerland**  
*See also* Burckhardt, Walter  
 Motta, Giuseppe  
 Rappard, William  
 Stucki, Walter  
 DELEGATION . . . . . P: 20  
 NATIONAL property and sovereignty of State  
 in relation to League undertakings . . . C III: 25  
**Syphilis** . . . . . P: 295, 372  
**Syria**  
 JEBEL DRUSE revolt, end of . . . . . P: 247  
 MANDATE, *see that title under* Mandates  
**Szent-Gotthard Railway Station Incident**  
 REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . P: 225-6, 332-5  
**Szterényi, Baron Joseph**  
 Delegate of Hungary . . . . . P: 14  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II: 42-3

**T**

**Tanczos, General Gabriel**  
 Delegate of Hungary . . . . . P: 14  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc.  
 Articles of Covenant . . . . . C III: 31-2, 49  
 Good offices of Cl. *re* treaties . . . . . C III: 75  
 Model treaties (A. B. C. D. E. F.). . . . . C I: 94  
 C III: 73, 75, 101  
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: Optional Clause  
 Accession with reservation C I: 94; C III: 101  
 Signature by Hungary . . . . . P: 118  
 DISARMAMENT Conf. Preparatory Comm.  
 C III: 82, 102; P: 153  
 WAR of threat of war: Financial assistance  
 for States victims of aggression . . . C III: 37, 46

**Tanganyika Territory**  
*See that title under* Mandates

**Tariffs**  
*See under* Customs

**Teachers**  
 COURSES of study organised by Educational  
 Information Centres in Geneva and Paris  
 Discussion and documents  
 C VI: 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 24, 25  
 P: 137, 469-70, 470  
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . P: 134  
 EXCHANGE of secondary school teachers  
 C VI: 6-7, 10, 43

**Telegraph and Telephone**  
 COMMUNICATIONS . . . . . C II: 67; P: 216, 473  
 PRESS telegrams, *see* Press, Telegrams, etc.

**Territorial Waters**  
 QUESTION submitted to 1st Law Codification  
 Conf. . . . . C I: 97; P: 75, 140, 209

**Thomas, Albert (Director of Int. Labour Office)**  
 BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929,  
 11th financial period  
 Conferences, *see below* Labour Confer-  
 ences  
 Constitutional question of Assembly's  
 competence *re* . . . . . C IV: 52-3, 62-3, 70-3  
 Increased estimates, causes, limitation  
 and restrictions proposed  
 C IV: 49-50, 52-4, 57-8, 59, 70-3  
 Preparation of budget . . . . . C IV: 62-3  
 Refugees Service (Chap. II a) . . . . . C IV: 113, 114

**Thomas, Albert (continued)**  
 LABOUR CONFERENCES, 1929  
 Expense and proposals *re* . . . . . C IV: 58-9, 72-3  
 LABOUR CONVENTIONS . . . . . C IV: 54  
 LABOUR OFFICE, INT.  
 Publications, sale in relation to expense  
 C IV: 54-5, 62  
 Staff  
 Nationality question and proportional  
 representation . . . . . C IV: 56-7, 78-81  
 New posts . . . . . C IV: 55-7, 78-81, 81-2  
 Position as compared with Secretariat,  
 Staff . . . . . C IV: 57, 62-3, 79  
 REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O.  
 C V: 52-3, 53

**Timber, Unhewn and Sawed**  
 ENQUIRY with view to reduction of customs  
 duties on . . . . . C II: 13, 18, 21, 59; C IV: 75  
 P: 76, 121, 125, 465

**Togoland (British and French mandates)**  
*See under* Mandates

**Torrehermosa, Marquis de la**  
 Delegate of Spain . . . . .  
 ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II: 26  
 HEALTH Organisation, work of . . . . . C II: 31

**Trachoma in Poland** . . . . . C V: 12-13

**Trade**  
*See* Commerce

**Traffic in Liquor**  
*See* Liquor traffic

**Traffic in Women and Children**  
 in COMMITTEE No. 5  
 Discussion and documents  
 C V: 13, 15-17, 18-22, 28-9, 46, 60, 61, 70,  
 Report . . . . . C V: 60, 61; P: 444  
 in PLENARY Meetings  
 Discussion and documents  
 P: 104-5, 298-301, 373-4, 444  
 Resolution, Sept. 10, 1928. . . . . P: 105  
 AGE of marriage and consent  
 C V: 10, 11, 16, 21, 58, 59  
 P: 50, 300, 301, 443

COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS, report of  
*See below* Enquiry of Special Body, etc.

COMMITTEE ON TRAFFIC in Women and  
 Children  
 Budget for 1929 . . . . . C V: 46, 70  
 Minutes, publication discontinued C IV: 170  
 Work of 7th session, *see below under*  
 Reports, etc.

CONVENTION, Int., 1921: list of ratifica-  
 tions, etc. . . . . P: 405-6

EMIGRANTS, protection of . . . . . C V: 18-19

EMPLOYMENT of women abroad C V: 18, 20, 60, 61;  
 P: 299, 444

ENQUIRY of Special Body of Experts, results  
 and continuation  
 Discussion . . . . . C V: 15, 18, 19, 20-1, 22, 60  
 Examination by Cl. . . . . P: 298-9, 373  
 Resol. of Cttee. No. 5. . . . . C V: 15, 29, 60

LEGISLATION C V: 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 60, 61; P: 105

LICENSED HOUSES, *see that title*

MUSIC-HALL artistes, employment, *see above*  
 Employment, etc.

PENALTIES, *see above under* Legislation

PROSTITUTION . . . . . C V: 17, 19-20, 21

RAILWAY station organisations. . . . . C V: 18

**Traffic in Women and Children (continued)**

- RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . C V : 9
- REGULATION, *see* Licensed houses
- REPORTS
- of Committee No. 5
    - Draft submitted by Mme. Hainau . . . . . C V : 60
    - Discussion, amendments and adoption . . . . . C V : 15-17, 18-22
    - Final text . . . . . C V : 61 ; P : 444
  - of Council and Secretariat of Govts., for 1926 . . . . . P : 299
  - from Voluntary Associations . . . . . P : 299
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
- of Assembly, Sept. 18, 1928 . . . . . P : 105
  - of Cttee. No. 5 . . . . . C V : 15, 29
- SOUTENEURS and procurers, *see below* Traffickers.
- TRAFFICKERS . . . . . C V : 15, 20, 60, 61  
P : 105, 300, 374, 444
- WOMEN POLICE, *see that title*

**Transit and Communications**

*For questions dealt with by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. see the subjects concerned*

- in COMMITTEE No. 2
- Discussion and documents . . . . . C II : 9, 31-7, 48-9, 65-7, 78
  - Report . . . . . C II : 65-7 ; P : 471-4
- in PLENARY Meetings
- Discussion and documents . . . . . P : 88-9, 99, 112, 113, 138, 281, 283-4, 287-91, 364-5, 368-9, 394-404, 454, 455, 471-4
  - Resolution, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 138
- BROADCASTING, *see under* Wireless, etc.
- BUDGET estimates of Organisation (1929) including credits for collection of information
- Discussion . . . . . C II : 33, 34-5 ; C IV : 17, 18, 24, 29, 31, 47 ; P : 185
  - Letter from Chairman of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C IV : 73
  - Note approved by Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C IV : 180-1
  - Referred to Cttee. No. 2 and reply from Chairman . . . . . C II : 16 ; C IV : 73
- Reports of
- Cttee. No. 4 . . . . . C IV : 187, 191, 196 ; P : 528, 532, 537
  - Supervisory Comm. . . . . C VI : 94, 123, 125-6, 176, 177
- in BULGARIA, improvement of roads and railways . . . . . C II : 78 ; P : 112, 113, 281, 283-4, 364-5, 454, 455
- CARDS for emigrants in transit . . . . . P : 290
- COMBINED transport . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 289, 473
- COMMITTEES
- Advisory and Technical
    - Minutes, publication . . . . . C IV : 170
    - Reconstitution . . . . . C II : 65 ; P : 287, 291, 471
    - Reports, publication . . . . . C IV : 170
    - Work of, *see below* Reports
  - Permanent, reorganisation of . . . . . C II : 65-6 ; P : 287, 291, 471-2
- COMMUNICATIONS of importance to League in times of emergency . . . . . C II : 66 ; P : 26, 216, 290, 369, 472
- See also* Wireless station, etc.
- CONVENTIONS
- Barcelona Convs., 1921 : list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 394-8
  - Geneva Convs., 1923 : list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 398-403
  - Paris Conv. and Protocol of Signature, 1925 : ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 403-4
  - Ratifications, etc. (including list) . . . . . C II : 33, 35 ; P : 394-404
- DIFFICULTIES due to new frontiers . . . . . C II : 34

**Transit and Communications (continued)**

- DISINFECTIÖN of vessels, co-operation of Transit Cttee. *re* . . . . . C II : 28
- FREEDOM of transit
- Convention and Statute, 1921 : ratification (including list) . . . . . C II : 35 ; P : 394
  - Obstacles which might hamper . . . . . C II : 66 ; P : 88, 99, 289, 472
- in INDIA . . . . . C II : 33
- INFORMATION, collection and exchange of . . . . . C II : 33, 34, 34-5, 67 ; P : 289, 369, 473
- Budget estimates, 1929, *see that title above*
- in LATVIA . . . . . P : 88-9
- in PERSIA . . . . . C II : 36 ; P : 99
- in POLAND . . . . . C II : 35-6
- RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . C II : 9, 37
- REORGANISATION of Cttees. . . . . C II : 65-6 ; P : 287, 291, 471-2
- REPORTS of
- Committee No. 2
    - Draft submitted by M. Nagai . . . . . C II : 65-7
    - Discussed . . . . . C II : 31-7
    - Final text . . . . . P : 471-4
    - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 287-91, 368-9
  - RESOLUTION of Ass., Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . . P : 138
- ROUTES of communications, serious occurrences of gen. character affecting . . . . . C II : 66 ; P : 289, 472
- SECTION of Secretariat : new post in . . . . . C IV : 125
- STATISTICS, unification of . . . . . C II : 67 ; P : 287, 288-9, 473
- See also* Press, Telegrams, etc.
- Transjordan
- AGREEMENT concluded with Great Britain, Feb. 20, 1928 . . . . . C VI : 16, 21 ; P : 350
  - EARTHQUAKE in 1927 . . . . . P : 247
  - See also* Mandates, Syria, and Transjordan
- Translations of Literary Works . . . . . C VI : 42 ; P : 136, 379, 469
- Transylvania, Hungarian Optants in
- See* Hungarian optants, etc.
- Travelling Expenses
- of DELEGATES to Assembly . . . . . C IV : 31 ; P : 184, 189, 530
  - of LEAGUE officials . . . . . C IV : 43, 49, 124, 190, 196 ; P : 531, 537
- Treaties and other Int. Engagements
- For individual treaties see the subjects concerned*
- APPLICATION of railway clauses of St. Germain and Trianon Treaties . . . . . P : 290
  - ARBITRATION treaties, *see under* Arbitration, security, etc.
  - CODE of convs. open to acceptance by States in general to be published by Cttee. of Three Jurists . . . . . C I : 21, 22, 23, 24 ; P : 142-3, 144
  - COMMERCIAL treaties, *see under* Commerce
  - CONVENTIONS concluded under League auspices
    - Accession of Ecuador . . . . . P : 24
    - See also below* Ratification, etc.
  - FEE for certified true copies of extracts from Treaties . . . . . C IV : 128
  - INTERNATIONAL ENGAGEMENTS registered with League
    - List of signatures, ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 384, 385-440
    - See also below* Registration, etc.
  - PEACE Treaties
    - Amendments to labour part : list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 439-40
    - Interpretation of . . . . . P : 174



**Treaties and others Int. Engagements (continued)**

- PROCEDURE for conclusion and drafting of  
*see* Procedure of Int. Conferences, etc.
- RATIFICATION of agrts., etc., concluded under  
League auspices  
Accession subject to ratification . . . . C I : 66  
Report of Cl. and Secretariat  
P : 316-17, 384, 385-440
- REGISTRATION of Treaties : present situation  
*re* int. engagements registered with  
League . . . . . P : 317-21, 384
- ST. GERMAIN : application of railway clauses P : 290  
"TREATY Series" . . . . . C IV : 174
- TRIANON : application of railway clauses . . P : 290
- VERSAILLES Treaty, June 28, 1919  
Article 393 and corresponding arts. of  
other peace treaties, amendments to :  
list of ratifications, etc. . . . . P : 439-44
- Tsinan-Fu, Incidents between Japanese and  
Chinese Troops at**  
REPORT of Cl. and Secretariat . . . . . P : 339-40
- Tsi-Tche, M.**  
Delegate of China . . . . . P : 12  
OPIUM enquiry in the Far East: credits C IV : 99
- Tuberculosis** . . . . C II : 30 ; C V : 12 ; P : 296, 297
- Tumedei, Cesare**  
Substitute delegate of Italy . . . . . P : 15
- ARBITRATION, security, etc.: General Act  
and model convs. A. B. C. a. b. c.  
C I : 30, 75-6, 76, 87, 87-8, 88, 90 ; C III : 94,  
94-5, 95, 97
- COMMODITY group studies . . . . . C IV : 91
- CONFERENCES on riches of the sea, veterinary  
regulations and plant diseases, credits  
C IV : 91, 91-2
- COST OF LIVING and adjustment of salaries  
of League staff . . . . . C IV : 82-3
- FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules  
of Procedure of Assembly, amendments  
C IV : 86, 87
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: Conference  
Credits for . . . . . C IV : 94  
Women delegates to . . . . . C I : 19
- STAFF Regulations, revision . . . . C IV : 40, 41, 42
- Turkey**  
EXCHANGE of Greek and Turkish populations,  
*see under* Exchange  
REFUGEES in, *see* Refugees, Russian, etc.,  
Evacuation

**U**

- Undén, B. Östen**  
Delegate of Sweden . . . . . P : 19
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . . P : 38-9  
General Act  
C I : 28, 33, 76-7, 90 ; C III : 97 ; P : 38  
Model treaties  
(A. B. C.) . . . . . C I : 27-8, 76-7  
(D.) . . . . . C III : 105, 106
- COUNCIL : election of non-perm. members . . P : 49
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.: revision<sup>9</sup> of  
Statute . . . . . C I : 34
- DISARMAMENT Conf. . . . . P : 39
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of: date  
of Conf., questionnaires to Govts. and  
declaration *re* rights and duties of States  
C I : 11, 24, 26

**Undén, B. Östen (continued)**

- REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 38-9
- WAR or threat of war  
Financial assistance for States victims  
of aggression . . . . . C III : 39  
Model Treaty for prevention C III : 57 ; P : 117
- Under-Secretaries-General and Staff**  
NATIONALITY question as applied to  
C IV : 34, 37, 38, 39
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics**  
CO-OPERATION in League work . . . . . P : 24
- Union of South Africa**  
*See* South Africa
- United States of America**  
CO-OPERATION in League work . . . . . P : 24  
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., position of  
U. S. A. *re* C I : 34, 41, 45, 49, 54 ; P : 110, 139  
POSITION in regard to Perm. Court of Int.  
Justice . . . . C I : 34, 41, 45, 49, 54 ; P : 110, 139  
TRADE relations with Europe . . . . . P : 259
- University Offices, National** . . . . . P : 377
- University Relations**  
EXCHANGES of professors and students  
Offer of American Cl. on Education *re*  
European agencies . . . . . P : 311, 377  
Work of Cttee. and Institute C VI : 6, 7, 13, 13  
P : 133  
HANDBOOK of University Exchanges . . . C VI : 41  
P : 377, 469  
INT. UNIVERSITY in Panama, establishment P : 53  
SUB-COMMITTEE  
Member, appointment of new . . . . . P : 312  
Work . . . . . C VI : 41 ; P : 376-7, 469  
YEAR-BOOK, Int. University . . . . . P : 377
- Upper Silesia**  
MINORITIES and minority schools in Upper  
Silesia, *see those titles*
- Uruguay**  
*See also* Cosio, Pedro  
Guani, Alberto
- DELEGATION  
Appointment of delegate . . . . . P : 40  
List . . . . . P : 20
- HEALTH co-operation with League, *see* Health,  
Liaison, etc.

**V**

**Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène**

- Substitute delegate of Roumania. . . . . P : 18
- ARTS and letters, work of Sub-Cttee. . . . C VI : 8
- CHILD Welfare Cttee., work of . . . . C V : 10, 11, 14
- CINEMATOGRAPH, effect on young people . C VI : 8
- INTELLECTUAL co-operation, report of Cttee.  
No. 6 on work of Cttee. and Institute . P : 136
- MANDATES  
Alcoholism . . . . . C VI : 22  
Commission, death of member (Mme  
Bugge-Wicksell) . . . . . C VI : 22  
Petitions . . . . . C VI : 22
- MUSEUMS, educational . . . . . C VI : 8 ; P : 136
- POPULAR ART, Congress of . . . . C VI : 7 ; P : 136
- PUBLISHERS, Congress of . . . . . C VI : 7

- Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène** (*continued*)  
 REFUGEES, Russian, etc., work of I. L. O. . . . . C V : 52  
 TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V : 18
- Vaccines and Vaccination** . . . . . C II : 62, 63-4  
 P : 293, 296, 372, 445, 446
- Valdés, Mendeuille, Jorge**  
 Substitute delegate of Chile . . . . . P : 11  
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League . . . . . C VI : 8  
 P : 137  
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION, report of Cttee.  
 No. 6 on work of Cttee. and Institute . . . . . P : 137  
 INTELLECTUAL RIGHTS and scientific property C VI : 8  
 TEACHERS, courses of study for, and organisa-  
 tion of, by Int. Bureau of Education  
 C VI : 8, 24, 25-6 ; P : 137
- Varnvaidya, Prince**  
 Delegate of Siam . . . . . P : 19  
 BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929  
 Proposed reductions . . . . . C IV : 69  
 OPIUM enquiry in the Far East  
 Credits . . . . . C IV : 99, 106
- Vasconcellos, Dr. Augusto de**  
 Delegate of Portugal . . . . . P : 18  
 ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 10 ; P : 31  
 ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Cttee. . . . . P : 94  
 BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period  
 Labour Organisation, Int.  
 Constitutional question of Assembly's  
 competence *re* . . . . . P : 189-90  
 Secretariat and Special Organisations  
 Economic and Financial Organisation  
 (item 19) . . . . . P : 189  
 CONTRIBUTION of India to League in relation  
 to benefits received . . . . . P : 189  
 EXPENDITURE of League, procedure for con-  
 trolling and limiting . . . . . P : 189  
 FINANCIAL Committee, work of . . . . . C II : 40-2  
 LABOUR OFFICE, Int. : new post of Chief of  
 Division . . . . . P : 190, 191  
 NATIVE labour, credits for . . . . . P : 189  
 PORTUGAL, financial restoration C II : 40-2 ; C IV : 9  
 P : 94-5  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 94-6  
 SPEECH at opening meeting of Cttee. No. 4 C IV : 9
- Venereal Diseases** . . . . . C V : 15-16, 18, 19, 20, 22  
 P : 295, 372
- Venezuela**  
*See also* Escalante, Diógenes  
 Parra-Pérez, C.  
 Zumeta, César
- DELEGATION  
 List . . . . . P : 20  
 Substitute delegate : appointment . . . . . P : 40  
 ELECTION as non-perm. member of Cl. . . . . P : 84
- Vészi, Joseph**  
 Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . . . P : 14  
 BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of  
 C VI : 89, 10, 23
- Veterinary Conference**  
 ADJOURNMENT and suppression of credits for,  
 proposed . . . . . C IV : 18, 74, 91-2
- Veterinary Measures** . . . . . C II : 15, 19-20, 45, 47, 60, 61  
 P : 119, 121, 129, 260, 270, 297, 360-1, 466, 468
- Veverka, Dr. Ferdinand**  
 Delegate of Czechoslovakia . . . . . P : 12  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . P : 121-2
- Villegas, Enrique**  
 Delegate of Chile . . . . . P : 11  
 ARBITRATION, Security, etc. . . . . P : 100  
 COUNCIL : election of non-perm. members . . . . . P : 49  
 LEAGUE of Nations, co-operation of Costa  
 Rica and Argentine in work of . . . . . P : 131  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 99-100
- Villiers, Daniel Johannes de**  
 Delegate of South Africa . . . . . P : 19  
 BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, 1929  
 Constitutional question of competence of  
 Assembly . . . . . C IV : 69, 117  
 ECONOMIC work of League . . . . . C II : 12  
 FINANCIAL REGULATIONS of League and Rules  
 of Procedure of Assembly, amendments C IV : 86  
 SUPERVISORY Commission  
 Members, method of appointment :  
 amendment to Financial Regulations C IV : 90
- Vipulya, Prince**  
 Delegate of Siam . . . . . P : 19  
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs  
 Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 42  
 Traffic in . . . . . C V : 30  
 TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V : 22
- Voionmaa, Vainö**  
 Substitute delegate of Finland . . . . . P : 13  
 ALCOHOLISM . . . . . C II : 10, 25-6, 27
- Voldemaras, Prof. A.**  
 Delegate of Lithuania . . . . . P : 16  
 COVENANT : amendment required in view of  
 acceptance of Kellogg Pact by States  
 Members . . . . . P : 69-71  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 69-71  
 WAR or threat of war . . . . . P : 69-70, 71  
 WIRELESS station, establishment of . . . . . P : 71

**W**

- Wang-King-Ky, M.**  
 Delegate of China . . . . . P : 12  
 OPIUM enquiry in Far East . . . . . P : 145-6  
 REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 35-6  
 TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . . C V : 22  
 WAR or threat of war . . . . . P : 36
- War or Threat of War**  
*See also* Arbitration, security, etc., and Ar-  
 maments, reduction, etc.
- AGGRESSION  
 Condemnation and danger of  
 P : 25, 39, 52, 53, 54, 61, 66, 69, 70, 214  
 Definition of term . . . . . C III : 110 ; P : 114  
*See also below* Financial assistance, etc.,  
 Application of plan, etc.
- COMMUNICATIONS in times of emergency, *see*  
 Wireless station, etc., and *also under*  
 Transit and communications
- FINANCIAL assistance for States victims of  
 aggression  
 Discussion in Cttees. Nos. 2 and 3. C II : 38, 71  
 C III : 34-9, 46  
 Discussion in Plenary Meetings P : 76, 89, 101-2  
 Application of plan in case of threat of  
 war as well as in case of war, question  
 of . . . . . C III : 34, 35, 36, 36-7, 37, 38, 39, 108, 109  
 P : 192, 441, 442

**War or Threat of War (continued)**

**FINANCIAL assistance for States victims of aggression (continued)**

- Continuation of study
  - C III : 36, 36-7, 37, 38, 39, 46, 109
  - P : 102, 441, 442, 452
- Council vote and powers *re* application of plan C III : 11, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 108, 109 ; P : 102, 441, 441-2
- Future Convention
  - Draft, submission to 10th Assembly and communication to Govts. C III : 46, 109
  - P : 102, 442
  - Open to States . . . . . P : 441
  - in Relation to Disarmament convention (embodied in, or special convention) C III : 34, 35, 36, 37, 108, 109 ; P : 102, 441
  - Guarantees . . . . . C III : 34, 35, 108, 109 ; P : 441
  - Joint Cttee.'s work *re* C III : 34, 35, 46 ; P : 441
  - Loan C III : 35, 37, 38, 108, 109 ; P : 441, 442
  - Presence of chairman of Financial Cttee. during discussion . . . . . C III : 13, 108 ; P : 441
  - Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 31
  - Reports of
    - Cttee. No. 2 . . . . . P : 452
    - Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 108-9 ; P : 441-2
  - Council and Secretariat . . . . . P : 217
  - Resolutions and draft resols.
    - Ass. resol., Sept. 26, 1927 . . . . . P : 217
    - Ass. resol., Sept. 18, 1928 C III : 109 ; P : 102
    - Cl. resol. Sept. 27, 1927 . . . . . P : 217
    - Draft resol. submitted by M. Rolin-Jaequemyns. . . . . C III : 46, 108
    - Resol. of Cttee. on Arbitration and Security C III : 108 ; P : 327, 328, 331, 441
    - Statement by M. Benes . . . . . C III : 9, 10, 11
- KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT** for renunciation of war, Aug. 27, 1928
  - Amendments of Covenant required in view of acceptance by States
  - Lithuanian request submitted by M. Voldemaras . . . . . P : 69-70, 71
  - Rejected by Ass. on report of Agenda Cttee., Sept. 11, 1928 . . . . . P : 91
  - Codification of int. law in relation to C I : 13-14, 14, 15, 16, 17 ; P : 142
  - Communication of notes by British Govt. in reply to U. S. proposals for P : 340
  - Statement by M. Benes and M. Politis *re* completion of Model treaties prepared by Security Cttee. . . . . C III : 11 ; P : 171
  - Views of delegates
    - Australia (McLachlan) . . . . . P : 41
    - Austria (Seipel) . . . . . P : 66
    - Belgian (Carton de Wiart). . . . . C III : 8
    - (Hymans) . . . . . P : 46-7
    - (Rolin) . . . . . C I : 14, 16, 17 ; P : 142
    - British Empire (Cushendun) . . . . . P : 98
    - Canada (Dandurand) . . . . . C I : 15
    - (Mackenzie King) . . . . . P : 59, 60
    - China (Wang-King-Ky) . . . . . P : 36
    - Czechoslovakia (Benes) . . . . . C III : 11, 57
    - Finland (Erich) . . . . . C I : 13-14
    - (Procopé) . . . . . P : 27, 76
    - France (Briand) . . . . . P : 79, 80, 82
    - (Paul-Boncour) . . . . . C III : 65
    - Germany (Müller) . . . . . P : 56, 57
    - Greece (Politis) . . . . . C I : 16 ; P : 53, 54, 55, 170-1
    - Italy (Scialoja) . . . . . C I : 15
    - Ireland (Blythe) . . . . . P : 78-9
    - Japan (Adatci) . . . . . P : 52
    - Latvia (Balodis) . . . . . P : 89
    - Lithuania (Voldemaras) . . . . . P : 70, 71
    - Netherlands (Beelaerts van Blokland) P : 37
    - Norway (Lange) . . . . . C III : 15
    - (Mowinckel) . . . . . P : 44
    - Paraguay (Caballero) . . . . . P : 88
    - Persia (Foroughi) . . . . . P : 99

**War or Threat of War (continued)**

**KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT, etc. (continued)**

**Views of delegates (continued)**

- Poland (Zaleski) . . . . . P : 68
- Portugal (d'Oliveira) . . . . . C I : 15 ; C III : 16
- (Vasconcellos) . . . . . P : 94
- Roumania (Comnène) . . . . . P : 179
- (Pella) . . . . . C II : 31-2
- Salvador (Guerrero) . . . . . C I : 15 ; C III : 66
- South Africa (Smit) . . . . . P : 93
- Spain (Palacios) . . . . . C III : 69
- Sweden (Undén) . . . . . P : 39
- Switzerland (Motta) . . . . . C III : 67 ; P : 64
- MODEL TREATY** to strengthen means of preventing war
  - Discussion in Cttee. No. 3 C III : 39, 51-4, 55-7
  - Discussion in Plenary Meetings
    - P : 26, 38, 9, 76, 116, 117
  - Armistice . . . . . C III : 52, 53 ; P : 460
  - Cl. vote and powers under C III : 51-2, 52, 53
  - 54, 56, 112 ; P : 116, 117, 460
  - Govts.' attitude towards
    - C III : 51, 52, 53, 56, 113 ; P : 117
  - Introductory note C III : 51, 52, 53, 112-13 ; P : 116, 459-60
  - Means of increasing security C III : 55, 56, 7, 113
  - Military *status quo*, *see above* Introductory note
  - Open to signature of all States, question examined C III : 52, 53, 54, 112 ; P : 116, 460
  - Rapporteur of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 31
  - Recommendation to States Members and non-members . . . . . C III : 54, 55
  - Report of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 112-13, P : 116, 459-60
  - Submitted in Cttee: discussed and adopted . . . . . C III : 55-7
  - Submitted in Plenary meeting . . . . . P : 110
  - Resolutions and draft resols.
    - Draft resol. of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . . C III : 54, 55
    - Amendment . . . . . C III : 56 ; P : 460
    - Resol. of Ass., Sept. 20, 1928 . . . . . P : 117
    - Resol. of Cttee. on Arbitration, etc. C III : 112 ; P : 332, 459, 460
  - Statement by M. Benes . . . . . C III : 10, 11
  - System of supervision C III : 52, 54, 56 ; P : 116
- OUTLAWRY** of war, *see above* Kellogg-Briand Pact, etc.
- PROHIBITION** of wars of aggression, reference to Polish proposal at 8th Ass. *re* C I : 14 ; P : 52, 53, 68, 69, 214
- RUSH-BAGOT** Pact . . . . . P : 60
- Waterways, Navigable**
  - See* Inland navigation
- Weiss, M.** (Judge at Perm. Court of Int. Justice)
  - MESSAGE of sympathy on death of . . . . . P : 29, 109
- Werth, Albertus Johannes**
  - Delegate of South Africa . . . . . P : 19
- INSTRUCTION** of youth in aims of League C VI : 13-14
- OPIUM** enquiry in Far East . . . . . C V : 45
- Western Samoa.**
  - See that title under* Mandates
- Westman, K. I.**
  - Substitute delegate of Sweden . . . . . P : 19
- COURT** of Int. Justice, Perm.: Ass. and Cl. procedure in requesting advisory opinions C I : 57
- Wettum, W. G. van**
  - Substitute delegate of Netherlands. . . . . P : 17
- OPIUM** and other dangerous drugs
  - Far East enquiry . . . . . C V : 39, 41, 44
  - Traffic i) . . . . . C V : 23-4

**Wheat**

PROPOSED as product for enquiry with view to reduction of customs duties on C II : 14-15

**Wireless Communications**

BROADCASTING characterised by spirit antagonistic to that of League C VI : 26 ; P : 135, 471

HARMFUL propaganda, broadcasting of C II : 31-3, 36, 48-9 ; P : 291, 473

HEALTH information, broadcasting of C II : 29, 64 P : 293, 447

INTERFERENCE in broadcasting : allocation of wave-lengths . . . . C II : 34, 48-9 ; P : 473

**Wireless Station at Seat of League**

in COMMITTEE No. 3 Discussion and documents C III : 8, 9, 10, 24-31, 70-1, 113-14 Report . . . . C III : 113-14 ; P : 140, 474

in PLENARY Meetings Discussion and documents P : 65, 71, 140, 216, 222-3, 290, 327, 369, 474 Resol. Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . P : 140

FINANCIAL aspect of question C III : 25, 26, 26-7, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 70, 114 ; P : 474

INVESTIGATIONS to proceed . . . C III : 70-1, 114 ; P : 140, 474

LEGAL questions *re*, study of . . . C III : 114, 474

MODUS VIVENDI . . . . C III : 70, 71, 114 ; P : 474

OPERATION in ordinary times and times of emergency C III : 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 70, 114

PERMANENTLY owned by League or coming under its authority in times of emergency C III : 25-6, 26, 27, 30, 70, 114 ; P : 474

RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 3 . . . . C III : 31

RECOMMENDATION of 8th Ass. . . . C III : 29

REFERENCE of question to Cttee. No. 4 . . . . C III : 13 Cttee. on Arbitration, etc. . . . C III : 30

REPORTS of Advisory Cttee. on Transit, etc. Reference to Cttee. No. 3 for examination . . . . C III : 8 Suppl. Report, adhesion to . . . C III : 114 P : 327, 369 Committee No. 3 C III : 113-14 ; P : 140, 474 Submitted in Cttee., amended and adopted . . . . C III : 70-1 Submitted in Plenary Meeting . . . P : 140 Council and Secretariat . . . . P : 290, 369

RESOLUTIONS and draft resols. of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1927, Sept. 24, 1928 . . . . P : 216 of Committee on Arbitration, etc. P : 222-3, 331 of Committee No. 3 . . . . C III : 114 of Council, Sept. 27, 1927 . . . . P : 140

SHORT-WAVE and medium-wave station C III : 25, 26-7, 28, 29, 70, 71, 114, 474

SPECIAL Committee proposed C III : 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. No. 3, *re* study Appointment . . . . C III : 31 Report, *see above* Report of Cttee. No. 3

**Women and Children, Traffic in**  
*See* Traffic in women and children

**Women Police**

DISCUSSION . . . . C V : 10, 12, 15, 16-17, 17, 18 P : 104-5, 105

RESOLUTION of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 17, 29, 61 ; P : 444

**Working Capital Fund**

RECOVERABLE advances made from fund C IV : 10, 121

TOTAL as at Dec. 31, 1927. . . . C IV : 158

VOLUNTARY contributions towards . . . C IV : 159

**X**

X-rays, Use of . . . . P : 298

**Y**

Yellow Fever . . . . P : 297, 370

**Yoshida, Isaburô**

Substitute delegate of Japan . . . . P : 16

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

Far East enquiry . . . C V : 38, 41, 42, 43-4, 48

Traffic in . . . . C V : 25, 34

TRAFFIC in women and children . . . . C V : 22

**Young People**

INSTRUCTION in the aims of the League, *see* Instruction of young people, etc.

**Z**

**Zahle, Herluf**

Delegate of Denmark . . . . P : 12

ARBITRATION, security, etc.

General Act. . . . P : 182

Model treaties (D. E. F.) . . . . P : 182

PRESIDENT of Assembly

Election. . . . P : 28

Presidential address . . . . P : 28

Speech at close of session . . . . P : 192-3

**Zaleski, Auguste**

Delegate of Poland . . . . P : 17

ARBITRATION, security, etc. . . . P : 68

ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc. . . . P : 68

REPORT on work of Council and Secretariat P : 68-9

**Zumeta, César**

Delegate of Venezuela . . . . P : 20

ALCOHOLISM. . . . C II : 26, 27

BUDGET, 1929, 11th financial period

Increased estimates and question of reductions. . . . C IV : 30

LEAGUE of Nations : method of celebrating

10th anniversary. . . . P : 137-8

# NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS

## PUBLISHED in the RECORDS of the NINTH ASSEMBLY (ordinary)

*Note* : The Distribution Number of those documents marked with an asterisk does not appear in the text.

<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>	<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>
Agenda of Assembly		Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of	
A. 2 (1). 1928 . . . . .	P: 199	A. 54. 1928. IV . . . . .	P: 442
Alcoholism		A. V. I. 1928 . . . . .	CV: 58
A. 3. r. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 56	A. V./5. 1928 . . . . .	CV: 59
A. 72. 1928 . . . . .	P: 471	A. V. 15. 1928. . . . .	CV: 69
A. II. 21. 1928. . . . .	C II: 72	Contributions in Arrears	
Allocation of Expenses of League		A. 81. 1928. X. . . . .	P: 39
*A. 11. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 172	Council	
Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes		Reports	
Articles of Covenant, Study of		A. 6. 1928 . . . . .	P: 204
A. 63. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 109, P. 456	A. 6 (a). 1928 . . . . .	P: 322
General Act		A. 6 (a). 1928, Annex. . . . .	P: 385
A. 86 (1). 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 117; P. 486	Court of Int. Justice	
A. I. 7. 1929 . . . . .	C I: 122	Revision of Statute	
Model Conventions for Conciliation, etc.		A. 48. 1928. V. . . . .	C I: 121
A. 20. 1928. IX (Extracts) . . . . .	C I: 101	A. 59. 1928. V. . . . .	P: 452
A. 86 (1). 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 117; P. 486	Covenant	
for Non-aggression, etc.		Articles 10, 11 and 16	
A. 86 (1). 1928. IX. . . . .	C III: 117; P: 486	A. 63. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 109; P: 456
Treaties		Disarmament Conference	
A. I./6. 1928. . . . .	C I: 139	A. 83. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 114; P: 480
Armaments, Reduction		Economic Work of League	
Disarmament Conference Preparatory Comm.		A. 66. 1928. II. . . . .	P: 463
A. 83. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 114; P. 480	A. II. 4. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 57
Arms and Ammunition, etc., Supervision of Private Manufacture and Publicity of Manufacture		Financial Committee, Work of	
A. 68. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III: 111; P: 458	A. 65. 1928. II. . . . .	P: 452
• Budget and Financial Questions		A. II. 5. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 71
*A. 5. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 120	Greek Stabilisation Loan	
*A. 5 a. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 129	A. 58. 1928. II. . . . .	P: 448
*A. 5 b. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 137	A. II. 6. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 70
*A. 11. . . . .	C IV: 172	Health	
*A. 13. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 166	A. 57 (1). 1928. III. . . . .	P: 445
*A. 36. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 164	A. II. 1. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 62
*A. 38. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 157	Intellectual Co-operation	
A. 78. 1928. X. . . . .	* C IV: 198; P: 539	A. VI/1 (2). 1928. . . . .	C VI: 41
A. 85. 1928. X. . . . .	* C IV: 187; P: 528	A. 74. 1928. XII. . . . .	P: 468
*A. IV: 11 . . . . .	C IV: 171	Int. Law, Codification of	
A. V. 15. 1928. . . . .	CV: 69	A. I (2). 1928. . . . .	C I: 97
A. V. 16. 1928. . . . .	CV: 70	*A. IV. 18. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 181
A. V. 17. 1928. . . . .	CV: 70	A. 14. 1928. V . . . . .	
A. V. 18. 1928. . . . .	CV: 70	[C. P. D. 120 (1)]. . . . .	C I: 99
*C. 522. 1928 . . . . .	C IV: 173	A. 16. 1928. V. . . . .	
Buildings of League		[C. P. D. I. 116 (2)] . . . . .	C I: 98
A. 79. 1928 . . . . .	* C IV: 183; P: 482	League of Nations: Relations with Institutes or Bodies set up under its Authority	
A. 84. 1928. X. . . . .	* C IV: 198; P: 486	A. II. 8. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 75
Bulgarian Stabilisation Loan		A. 12. 1928. XII. . . . .	C II: 73
A. 70. 1928. II. . . . .	P: 453	A. 71. 1928. XII. . . . .	P: 455
A. II. 7. 1928 . . . . .	C II: 77		

<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>	<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>
<b>Mandates</b>		<b>Slavery</b>	
A. 61. 1928. VI . . . . .	P : 450	A. VI./2. 1928 . . . . .	C VI : 36
A. VI/5 (17). 1928. . . . .	C VI : 44	A. VI./4. 1928 . . . . .	C VI : 45
<b>Opium</b>		A. 62. 1928. VI . . . . .	P : 450
A. 40. 1928 . . . . .	C V : 77	<b>Supervisory Commission, Reports of</b>	
A. 64. 1928. XI . . . . .	P : 461	* A. 5. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 120
A. 82. 1928. XI . . . . .	P : 475	* A. 5 a. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 129
* A. IV. 19. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 182	* A. 5 b. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 137
A. V. 3. 1928 . . . . .	C V : 62	* A. 13. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 166
A. V. 11. 1928. . . . .	C V : 67	* C. 522. 1928 . . . . .	C IV : 173
A. V. 14. 1928. . . . .	C V : 65	<b>Traffic in Women and Children</b>	
A. V. 17. 1928. . . . .	C V : 70	A. 55. 1928. IV . . . . .	P : 444
A. V. 18. 1928. . . . .	C V : 70	A. V. 2. 1928 . . . . .	C V : 60
A. V. 25. 1928. . . . .	C V : 68	A. V. 10. 1928. . . . .	C V : 61
<b>Passports</b>		A. V. 16. 1928. . . . .	C V : 70
A. II. 35. 1928. . . . .	C II : 68	<b>Transit and Communications</b>	
<b>Refugees</b>		A. 73. 1928. VIII . . . . .	P : 471
Armenian, in Persian Republic		A. II. 3. 1928 . . . . .	C II : 65
A. 80. 1928. VII . . . . .	P : 479	A. II. 25. 1928. . . . .	C II : 68
A. VI/7. 1928 . . . . .	C VI : 45	<b>Treaties</b>	
Bulgarian		A. I./6. 1928. . . . .	C I : 139
A. 70. 1928. II. . . . .	P : 453	<b>War or Threat of War</b>	
A. II. 7. 1928 . . . . .	C II : 77	Financial assistance for States victims	
Greek		of aggression	
A. 58. 1928. II. . . . .	P : 448	A. 60. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III : 108 ; P : 441
A. II. 6. 1928 . . . . .	C II : 70	Model Treaty to strengthen means for	
Measures in favour of Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turk- ish		preventing war	
A. 33. 1928 . . . . .	C V : 84	A. 67. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III : 112 ; P : 459
A. 76. 1928. IV . . . . .	P : 476	<b>Wireless Station for League</b>	
A. V. 22. 1928. . . . .	C V : 71	A. 75. 1928. IX . . . . .	C III : 113 ; P : 474
A. V. 24. 1928 . . . . .	C V : 73		